FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007



Jail Expansion Project



Robert Ed Sturdivant, CPA County Auditor

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTFor the Year Ended September 30, 2007



Prepared by:

County Auditor's Office

Robert Ed Sturdivant, CPA

County Auditor

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u> Page</u> |
|---|--------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal | i |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | vi |
| List of Principal Officials | vii |
| Organizational Charts | viii |
| Location Map | X |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 3 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 15 |
| Statement of Activities | 16 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Governmental Funds Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet | 18 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets | 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the | 21 |
| Statement of Activities | |
| Proprietary Funds Financial Statements | 22 |
| Statement of Net Assets | 22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets | 23 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 24 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets | 25 |
| Component Unit Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 27 |
| Statement of Activities | 28 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 30 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 5.4 |
| Budget and Actual – General Fund | 54 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 55 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress – Texas County and District Retirement | |
| System | 57 |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Other Supplementary Information | |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 70 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | 92 |
| Balance – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 82 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, | |
| Budget and Actual | |
| Drainage District Special Revenue Fund | 94 |
| Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund | 95 |
| Debt Service Fund | 96 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | 97 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund | 00 |
| Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | 98 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds | 99 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund | 100 |
| UNAUDITED STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Net Assets by Component | 103 |
| Changes in Net Assets | 104 |
| Fund Balance of Governmental Funds | 107 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 108 |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property | 110 |
| Assessed And Estimated Actual Value of Real and Personal Property | 113 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments | 114 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 123 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 124 |
| Ratio of Net General Long-Term Debt to Assessed Value Personal | 126 |
| Income, and Net General Long-Term Debt Per Capita | 120 |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt | 128 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin | 134 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 136 |
| Largest Employers | 137 |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule | 138 |
| by Activity | 4.40 |
| Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function | 140 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 142 |



COUNTY AUDITOR Fort Bend County, Texas

281-341-3769, 281-341-3744 (fax) sturdived@co.fort-bend.tx.us

May 30, 2008

To the Honorable District Judges, Members of the Commissioners Court, and Citizens of Fort Bend County, Texas:

According to Section 114.025 of the Local Government Code of the State of Texas, the County Auditor is required to submit an annual report to the Commissioners Court and District Judges of the County. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Null Lairson, P.C., Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified (or "clean") opinion on Fort Bend County's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2007. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Fort Bend County is located in the Houston metropolitan area of southeast Texas. It encompasses a total of 875.0 square miles (562,560 acres). The terrain varies from level to gently rolling with elevations from 46 to 127 feet above sea level, with an average elevation of 85 feet. US 59 traverses the center of the County from northeast to southwest, while US 90A crosses from east to west. State Highways (SH) 6, 36 and 99 provide important north-south routes. Neighboring counties are Austin, Brazoria, Harris, Waller and Wharton.

Fort Bend County has approximately 11 square miles of surface water in rivers, creeks and small lakes.

The County is drained by the Brazos and San Bernard Rivers as well as Oyster Creek. The Brazos River formed a broad alluvial valley, up to ten miles wide in places. The resulting fertile soils have been a major contributing factor to the agricultural industry in the County. The three permanently floatable waterways in Fort Bend County are the Brazos River, the San Bernard River south of Farm to Market Road 442, and Oyster Creek south of State Highway 6. The San Bernard River south of Interstate Highway 10 is a seasonally floatable waterway, shared on the west with adjacent counties. Soils vary from the rich alluvial soils in the Brazos River Valley to sandy loam and clay on the prairies. Native trees include pecan, oak, ash and cottonwood, with some old bottomland forests remaining along waterways.

The Commissioners Court is the governing body of the County, which is composed of the County Judge and four County Commissioners. It has certain powers granted to it by the state legislature. Its duties include the approval of the budget, determination of the tax rates, approval of contracts, calling elections, issuance of bonds, appointment of certain county officials, and the oversight responsibility of all the funds included in this report.

The County provides a full range of services to the citizens of the area. Among these services are public safety (sheriff, jail facilities, constables and fire marshal), road and bridge maintenance, drainage and flood control, health and welfare (ambulance paramedics, health and sanitation, indigent care, animal control, landfill, etc.), a seven-branch library system, county/district judicial systems, and other state-supported programs. In accordance with standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the County reports all funds for which the County, as the primary government, is financially accountable. The Fort Bend County Drainage District, Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corporation ("FBFCWSC"), Fort Bend Parkway Road District, Fort Bend Toll Road Authority, Fort Bend Surface Water Supply Corporation, and Fort Bend Housing Finance Corporation are considered to meet the criteria of component units. The Toll Road Authority, Surface Water Supply Corporation, and the Housing Finance Corporation have been included in the report as discretely presented component units. The Drainage District, FBFCWSC, and the Road District have been included in the combining statements in other supplementary information, as they are treated as blended component units.

LOCAL ECONOMY

At the national level we are in for a continuing economic slowdown. Alan Greenspan and Ben Bernanke (former and current chairman of the Federal Reserve Board), and the National Conference Board all believe the economy will continue to slow down. The major causes of this 'slow-down' are risky financial practices by lending institutions, Wall Street's packaging of loans with little or no equity, and credit rating agencies' enhancement of ratings on risky financial vehicles. Even with these predictions and factors, Fort Bend County has had record new home sales, 10,000 acres of new master planned communities coming on line, and the best affordability index in the region for real estate. Although Fort Bend County is continuing to enjoy growth and prosperity, the Commissioners' Court has taken a much more conservative approach to the allocation of resources to serve the County's needs to ensure that Fort Bend is ready when the economical slow down begins to affect this area. This conservative approach will not reduce the level of public service provided by the County to the residents.

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING AND RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

BUDGET

The County adopts a one-year budget through its fully coordinated financial planning process. The budget implements strategies, both financial and operational, identified through the strategic and long-

range planning process to meet existing challenges and to effectively plan for future needs. The budget is a financial plan for a fiscal year of operations that matches all planned revenues and expenditures with the services provided the citizens of Fort Bend County based on the established budget policy. Decisions are not based solely on current conditions but on the long-term welfare of the community. The budget is developed and resources allocated based on the vision, mission, and goals of the County.

LONG TERM COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

The County's Long Term Comprehensive Plan outlines goals to be accomplished by the county through its various departments. Many of the specific goals have been met, but since all are long term, many are still in the future. The County's departments are working hard to realize these goals on a continuing basis. We intend to achieve all the goals and objectives in the plan over time. These goals are as follows:

- .
- Assure that the County is a safe and attractive place to live, work and play.
- Utilize state-of-the-art equipment and methods appropriately in the provision and timely delivery of authorized and allowed services.
- Provide the necessary support for mobility and transportation needs in the County.
- Promote a favorable environment for retaining and expanding existing businesses while attracting a wide variety of new businesses to provide employment opportunities.
- Support environmental concerns for preservation of natural and historic resources balanced with sensitivity to the needs of development and recreation.
- Encourage cultural development and ethnic diversity.
- Develop a quality, consumer sensitive, holistic approach to health and human services that keeps pace with the County's growth.
- Actively seek to increase and coordinate volunteerism and active citizen participation that strives for the good of the County as a whole.
- Work cooperatively with other governmental entities to complement their efforts.
- Operate the County government in the most fiscally responsible manner.
- Reorganize and consolidate departments under the direction of competent, trained senior managers who report to Commissioners Court.
- Regularly consider the decisions on behalf of the County with respect to the goals set forth in the Plan. Review, update and amend the Plan on an annual basis.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The County maintains a multiyear Capital Projects Plan that includes two elements; facilities construction or remodeling, and mobility projects. Mobility projects include all projects not constructed by the Road and Bridge Department.

Under the facilities construction plan, all requested and anticipated construction projects are listed with annual costs of new personnel, furnishings, utilities, and other operating costs attached. Annually, the Commissioners Court selects from the list of projects those to be accomplished during the current fiscal year and the capital outlay associated with those projects. These capital costs are budgeted in the Capital Outlay Department, and current year operating costs are budgeted in the applicable departmental budget.

Mobility Projects include projects accomplished in cooperation with other entities, including the Texas Department of Transportation and other entities within Fort Bend County. The County's portion of these projects is being funded by a bond issue approved in fiscal year 2000 for a total of \$87,000,000. These bonds were issued in three pieces with the first in 2001, the second in 2006, and the final in 2007. A new list of Mobility projects will be funded by a bond issue approved on May 12, 2007 in the amount of \$156,000,000. The first issuance is planned for the fall of 2008 with 2 additional issuances to follow at twelve and twenty-four months following the first.

DEBT POLICY

The purpose of Fort Bend County's Debt Policy is to establish guidelines for the utilization of debt instruments issued by the County whether payable from County taxes or payable from certain revenues of the County. "Debt Instruments" may include general obligation tax bonds, revenue bonds, subordinatelien bonds, commercial paper, variable rate demand notes, variable rate auction notes, bond anticipation notes, revenue anticipation notes, tax anticipation notes and capitalized leases, as well as combinations of the foregoing. These Debt Instruments shall only be used to fund the lease, purchase or construction costs of capital assets, infrastructure improvements, and additions, to refund or defease existing debt, to fund capitalized interest, costs of issuance or to make deposits to reserve funds and other funds required or provided for in debt instruments. Debt Instruments will not be used to fund operating expenses except in extreme circumstances for very short terms. This policy will apply to all debt issued by the County or any district or authority where the Commissioners Court acts as the governing body. It also may apply to those entities over which the Commissioners Court has oversight authority if the entities governing body approves a recommendation of the Commissioners Court to adopt this policy. This debt policy does not apply to debt issued by the Housing Finance Corporation, or similar agencies operating in Fort Bend County but responsible to another entity.

The County will ensure all uses of Debt Instruments are in compliance with all statutory requirements, and in accordance with the guidelines contained herein, outstanding ordinances, insurance covenants, and existing agreements. Further, the County will ensure that the utilization of any Debt Instrument provides the most prudent and cost-effective funding possible taking all material matters into account.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

In December 2007, the county went live with a new financial and human capital software solution (Lawson). The core departments will work together during the stabilization period of approximately 12 months to streamline and exploit the full functionality of the new system. This new system will promote efficiency in use of resources and access to extensive financial and statistical data. In August 2007, the county went live with the probate module of the new courts management application (Tyler Technologies) within the County Clerk's Office. The remaining modules are planned to go live within all the participating offices over the twenty-four months following the first module.

Identified as a County goal several years ago, mobility remains as one of the top priorities as the County continues to grow and develop. With the major roadways already heavily congested, mobility has been, and continues to be, a primary concern. Continued residential and commercial expansion has increased the use of County roads. What were once little used rural roads are more heavily traveled due to the new developments. In addition, bridges, ditches and right-of-ways are requiring more attention.

Drainage continues to be a significant area of interest for citizens. The County has begun to take on a larger role in drainage, both through the CIP and other planning efforts. Currently, the extension of the levee with Levee Improvement District #6 is under construction to address the results of the new flood plain mapping.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Fort Bend County, Texas, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended September 30, 2006. This was the nineteenth consecutive year that the County has received this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the County also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document dated September 30, 2006. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document must be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

The preparation of this report could not be achieved without the efficient and dedicated services of the staff of the County Auditor's Office and Null Lairson P.C., our independent auditor.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert E. Sturdivant, CPA

County Auditor

Fort Bend County, Texas

FORT BEND COUNTY MISSION STATEMENT

Fort Bend County strives to be the most family friendly community in Texas by providing a high quality, enriching and safe environment. Each department and elective office provides fast, friendly service to its customers and continually strives to be number one in efficiency and effectiveness. The Commissioners Court fulfills its leadership role by providing necessary resources to the offices and departments to accomplish their duties and goals, by establishing budgets, policies and procedures to make the most efficient uses of the resources and by actively pursuing quality businesses to locate in Fort Bend County.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Fort Bend County Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2006

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

President Yeffray *R. Eng*a

Ulme S. Cox

Executive Directo

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS September 30, 2007

COMMISSIONERS COURT:

County Judge Robert Hebert
Commissioner, Precinct #1 Tom Stavinoha
Commissioner, Precinct #2 Grady Prestage
Commissioner, Precinct #3 Andy Meyers
Commissioner, Precinct #4 James Patterson

OTHER COUNTY OFFICIALS:

Tax Collector Patsy Shultz County Clerk Dianne Wilson District Clerk Glory Hopkins County Treasurer Jeff Council County Auditor **Ed Sturdivant** County Sheriff Milton Wright **Purchasing Agent** Gilbert Jalomo **Budget Officer** Jim Edwards

DISTRICT COURTS:

Judge, 240th District Court

Judge, 268th District Court

Judge, 328th District Court

Judge, 387th District Court

Judge, 387th District Court

Robert Kern

Judge, 400th District Court

Judge, 434th District Court

James Shoemake

District Attorney

John Healey

COUNTY COURT-AT-LAW:

Judge, County Court-at-Law #1Ben "Bud" ChildersJudge, County Court-at-Law #2Walter McMeansJudge, County Court-at-Law #3Susan LoweryJudge, County Court-at-Law #4R.H. "Sandy" BielsteinCounty AttorneyRoy Cordes, Jr.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE:

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #1-1

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #1-2

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #2

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #2

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #3

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #4

Jim Richard

CONSTABLES:

Constable, Precinct #1

Constable, Precinct #2

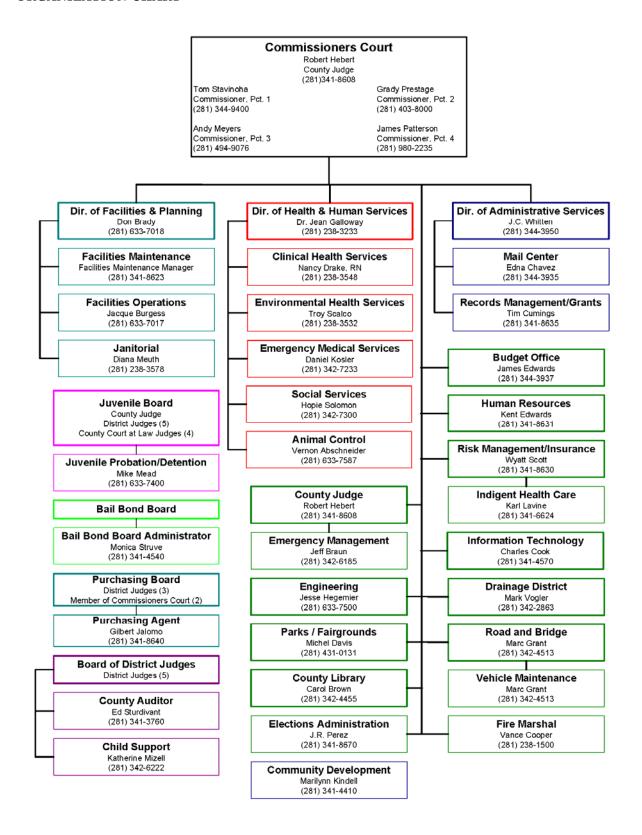
Constable, Precinct #3

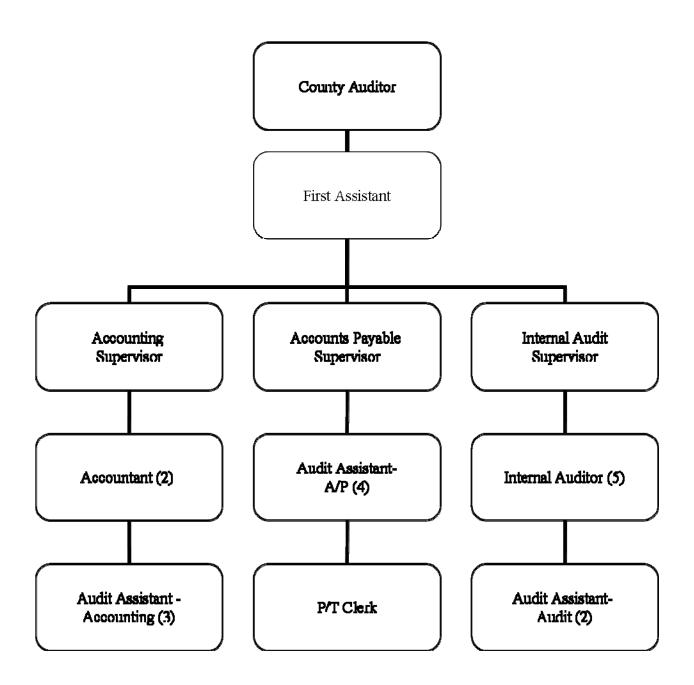
Constable, Precinct #4

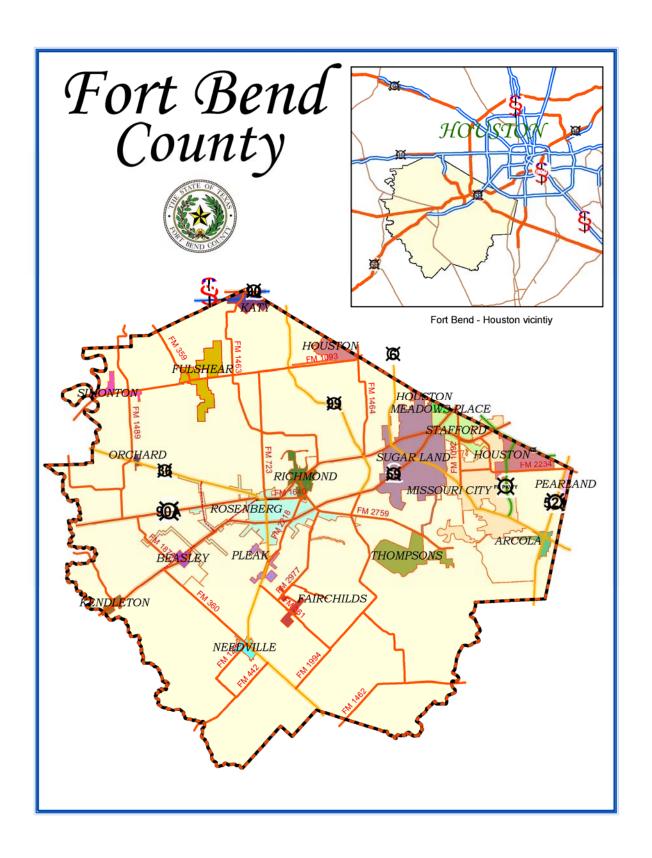
Rob Cook

Troy Nehls

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS ORGANIZATION CHART







11 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1515 Houston, TX 77046 (713) 621-1515 Fax: (713) 621-1570



2277 Plaza Drive, Suite 260 Sugar Land, TX 77479 (281) 242-8600 Fax: (281) 242-7333

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Robert E. Hebert, County Judge and Members of the Commissioners Court Fort Bend County, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Fort Bend County, Texas, (the "County") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2007, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of September 30, 2007, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 30, 2008 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report, which has been issued separately from this document, is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit

To the Honorable Robert E. Hebert, County Judge and Members of the Commissioners Court Fort Bend County, Texas

Tull Zaism, P.C.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Fort Bend County, Texas' basic financial statements. The management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension system information on pages 3 through 11 and 54 through 58, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

May 30, 2008

Houston, Texas

As management of Fort Bend County (the "County"), we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i-v of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$642.2 million (*net assets*). Of this amount, \$68 million (*unrestricted net assets*) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The County's total net assets increased by \$124.3 million.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$232.1 million, an increase of \$154.4 million over the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year approximately \$35.4 million is *available for spending* at the government's discretion (*unreserved*, *undesignated general fund balance*). This fund balance amounts to 24.0 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- The County's total debt increased by \$145.6 million during the current fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements present functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general administration, financial administration, administration of justice, road and bridge maintenance, health and welfare, cooperative service, public safety, parks and recreation, flood control projects, libraries and education, and interest on long-term debt.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as *the primary government*), but also legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The County's three discretely presented component units consist of the following:

- Fort Bend Toll Road Authority
- Fort Bend Surface Water Supply Corporation
- Fort Bend Housing Finance Corporation

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15 through 17 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains 62 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general, debt service, mobility and 2007 facilities bond funds, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 58 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in the comprehensive annual financial report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18 through 21 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The County uses internal service funds to report activities that provide services for the County's other programs and activities. The Employee Benefits Fund and Workers' Compensation fund are the County's internal service funds. Their purpose is to provide for the accumulation of money for insurance and employee benefits used in County operations. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in the comprehensive annual financial report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22 through 24 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 25 of this report.

Combining component unit financial statements. The County's three discretely presented component units shown in aggregate on the face of the government-wide financial statements have individual information for each of the major discretely presented component units presented in the form of combining statements immediately following the fund financial statements of the primary government.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30 through 51 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general, debt service and certain special revenue funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and road and bridge fund to demonstrate compliance with these budgets. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 54 through 58 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$642.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the County's net assets (percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

CONDENSED SCHEDULE OF NET ASSETS September 30, 2007 and 2006

| Primary Gov | ernment |
|-------------|-------------|
| ~ | A ativities |

| | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| | 2007 | | 2006 | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 278,241,320 | \$ | 112,182,850 | |
| Capital assets, net | | 644,835,009 | | 529,923,876 | |
| Total Assets | | 923,076,329 | | 642,106,726 | |
| Long-term liabilities | | 256,169,243 | | 106,120,607 | |
| Other liabilities | | 24,707,998 | | 18,045,759 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 280,877,241 | | 124,166,366 | |
| Net Assets: | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of | | | | | |
| debt | | 571,604,116 | | 449,275,091 | |
| Restricted: | | 2,712,985 | | 3,082,489 | |
| Unrestricted | | 67,881,987 | | 65,582,780 | |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | 642,199,088 | \$ | 517,940,360 | |

A portion of the County's net assets (\$2.7 million) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net assets* (\$68 million) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The County's assets exceeded liabilities by 642.2 million, resulting from an increase of \$124.3 million from prior year. This increase primarily relates to the addition of capital assets of \$115 million as a result of the County's building of infrastructure, roads and bridges, and community developments. This increase is offset by an increase in liabilities of \$156.7 million primarily as a result of debt issued of \$26 million for mobility projects and approximately \$127 million for facility projects.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

September 30, 2007 and 2006

| | Primary Government Governmental Activities | | |
|--|---|---------------|--|
| | 2007 | 2006 | |
| Revenues | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 30,555,885 | \$ 27,221,567 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 19,049,110 | 8,615,726 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 103,693,431 | 73,252,137 | |
| General revenues: | | | |
| Property taxes | 151,404,502 | 137,839,711 | |
| Earnings on investments | 12,009,284 | 5,999,017 | |
| Grants and Contributions not restricted to | | | |
| specific programs | | 4,515,643 | |
| Other | 1,693,188 | 228,309 | |
| Total Revenues | 318,405,400 | 257,672,110 | |
| Expenses | | | |
| General administration | 12,414,272 | 23,638,550 | |
| Financial administration | 5,666,739 | 5,127,456 | |
| Adminstration of justice | 33,554,996 | 31,024,483 | |
| Road and bridge maintenance | 44,381,066 | 22,545,473 | |
| Health and welfare | 19,866,544 | 16,903,729 | |
| Cooperative services | 934,276 | 941,743 | |
| Public safety | 52,325,953 | 44,544,768 | |
| Parks and recreation | 1,822,404 | 623,401 | |
| Flood control projects | 6,434,608 | 10,175,820 | |
| Libraries and education | 10,694,749 | 10,484,078 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 6,051,065 | 4,165,438 | |
| Total Expenses | 194,146,672 | 170,174,939 | |
| Change in Net Assets | 124,258,728 | 87,497,171 | |
| Net Assets, Beginning | 517,940,360 | 430,443,189 | |
| Net Assets, Ending | \$ 642,199,088 | \$517,940,360 | |

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report a positive balance in net assets for the government as a whole. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

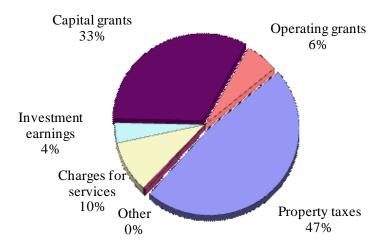
Governmental activities increased the County's net assets by \$124.3 million. The key element of this increase is as follows:

• Capital grants and contribution revenues of \$104 million, which increased by \$31 million from the prior year as a result of an increase in donations of roads and right of way for new subdivisions during 2007.

- Property tax revenues of \$151 million, which increased by \$14 million as a result of increased valuation from the previous tax year.
- Increases in revenues were primarily offset by Road & Bridge expenditures attributable to mobility projects.

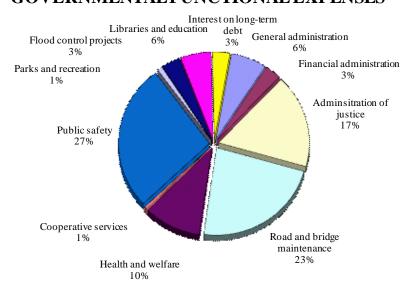
Governmental Revenues for fiscal year 2007 are graphically displayed as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES



Governmental functional expenses were as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES



FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, fund accounting is used to demonstrate and ensure compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information of near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements, in particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The County's governmental funds reflect a combined fund balance of \$232.1 million. Of this, \$35.4 million is unreserved and available for day-to-day operations of the County. In addition, \$4.0 million is reserved for debt service and the remaining reserved amount is for capital projects and prepaid items of \$171.2 million and \$0.3 million respectively.

There was an increase in the combined fund balance of \$154.2 million from the prior year. The increase in fund balance includes a \$21.7 million increase in the Mobility Capital Projects fund and the County's establishment of a capital project fund (2007 Facilities Bonds Fund) for facilities which has a fund balance of \$128.7 million. The increase in the Mobility Capital Projects fund and the 2007 Facilities Bonds Funds are primarily due to debt issued for \$26 million and \$127 million for the respective funds. The decrease in the General Fund of approximately \$1.1 million is due to expenditures incurred during the normal course of operations.

Proprietary Funds -The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Employee Benefits Fund has a net assets balance at fiscal yearend of \$ 5.5 million. In addition, the Other Insurance Fund has deficit net assets of \$ 2.2 million at fiscal year end. Expenses in the Other Insurance Fund exceeded the amount budgeted in previous fiscal years. However, amounts budgeted for expenses in this fund (and therefore revenues) have been increased for the future fiscal period, which should reduce the deficit net assets.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

During the year there was an approximate \$12 million decrease in appropriations between the original and final amended budget. The main components of the decrease are as follows:

- Approximately \$1 million was transferred to multi-year capital projects with budgets that extend beyond the County's fiscal year.
- Approximately \$8 million was allocated to capital projects from surplus budgets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. At the end of fiscal year 2007, the County's governmental activities had invested \$644.8 million in a variety of capital assets and infrastructure, as reflected in the following schedule. This represents an increase of approximately \$115 million over the previous fiscal year.

| | Governmental Activities | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | 2007 | | | 2006 |
| Non-Depreciable Assets | | | | |
| Land and intangibles | \$ | 257,953,832 | \$ | 182,516,092 |
| Construction in progress | | 94,641,782 | | 76,921,524 |
| Other Capital Assets, Net | | | | |
| Vehicles | | 6,591,997 | | 5,618,319 |
| Office furniture and equipment | | 3,965,865 | | 4,044,357 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 8,830,097 | | 8,569,267 |
| Buildings, facilities and improvements | | 62,971,976 | | 64,830,018 |
| Infrastructure | | 209,879,460 | | 187,424,298 |
| Totals | \$ | 644,835,009 | \$ | 529,923,875 |

Construction in progress at year-end represents numerous ongoing projects, the largest of which relate to mobility capital projects.

Long-Term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonds and certificates of obligation outstanding of \$240.4 million, which is an increase of \$145.6 million from prior year. This increase relates to debt issued during 2007 of \$26 million for mobility projects and approximately \$127 million for facilities, offset by payments of approximately \$7.1 million. The total amount relates to general obligation bonds.

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|------------|--|--|
| | 2007 | | 2006 | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 240,350,000 | \$ | 94,800,000 | | |
| Total | \$ | 240,350,000 | \$ | 94,800,000 | | |

The County received an insured rating of Aaa from Moody's. The uninsured ratings are as follows:

Moody Investor Service Aa2 Standard and Poor's AA

The Fort Bend Housing Finance Corporation (the "Corporation"), a component unit of the County, has issued conduit debt in the amount of \$98.3 million. The tax-exempt bonds issued by the Corporation do not constitute a debt or pledge of faith by the Corporation, but are payable by the user pursuant to terms defined in the loan agreement underlying each issue. As of September 30, 2007, approximately \$43.8 million of total bonds are outstanding.

Additional information on capital assets and long-term debt is available in notes 6 and 7 respectively, to the financial statements

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The County's labor force is estimated to be up 3.5% to almost 250,000. Of those only 9,912 are currently unemployed indicating a 4.0% unemployment rate. Job availability in Fort Bend is also up over 8.4% at 203,360. This means that there are enough jobs in the County to support roughly 85% of Fort Bend's employed labor force.

On the housing front, title data indicates that 8,774 new homes were sold in Fort Bend County in 2007, yet again breaking last year's record by 244 homes or a 2.9% increase year over year. We have had stable and consistent new home growth in Fort Bend over the past 7 years averaging over 7,300 homes since 2001 and 7,900 homes over the past five years. As we look forward into 2008 it appears interest rates will remain stable or decline, job growth appears strong and above average home appreciation seems probable. At this level and with 4000+ acres of new master planned communities coming on line over the next few years, we expect new home sales in Fort Bend to have another stellar year tracking very near levels achieved over the last few years. Our 2007 population grew to 514,010 from 488,860 for the 7th straight year of 5%+ growth (5.1%).

Property market values went up 10.3% to \$41.6 billion in 2007 from \$37.7 billion in 2006. This is a combination of market appreciation on existing property as well as new residential and commercial value added over the year. The County has experienced steady increases in market values over the past ten years. This growth allows the County to continue to provide necessary services to the citizens of the County without substantial tax increases to fund the costs of providing such services.

The Commissioners Court approved a \$190.6 million total budget for the 2008 fiscal year. This is a 10.6% increase over the adopted 2007 fiscal year budget. The growth in the budget is driven by increased costs of doing business as well as funding for drainage, mobility, and increased services to the citizens of the County. The overall tax rate of \$0.51674 remained the same as the previous fiscal year.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Fort Bend County's finances for all of those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Ed Sturdivant, County Auditor, 301 Jackson Suite 533, Richmond, TX 77469, telephone (281) 341-3760.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

September 30, 2007

| | Primary | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Government | |
| | Governmental | Component |
| | Activities | Units |
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 157,598,172 | \$ 8,244,276 |
| Cash held by fiscal agent | | 570,450 |
| Investments | 96,009,981 | 12,447,047 |
| Receivables: | | |
| Taxes, net | 9,832,216 | |
| Grants | 183,596 | |
| Other | 10,133,130 | 1,224,168 |
| Prepaid items | 333,491 | 1,382 |
| Deferred issuance costs | 2,086,568 | 879,698 |
| Due from component units | 2,064,166 | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | 352,595,614 | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation: | 292,239,395 | 157,223,368 |
| Total Assets | 923,076,329 | 180,590,389 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 15,663,067 | 218,074 |
| Accrued payroll | 1,732,450 | |
| Retainage payable | 1,032,746 | |
| Accrued interest payable | 2,105,138 | 562,786 |
| Unearned revenues | 3,644,693 | |
| Due to primary government | | 2,064,166 |
| Due to other governments | 529,904 | |
| Long-term liabilities due within one-year | 13,385,047 | |
| Long-term liabilities due in more than one-year | 242,784,196 | 139,463,880 |
| Total Liabilities | 280,877,241 | 142,308,906 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 571,604,116 | 17,759,488 |
| Restricted for: | 2,1,00 1,110 | 17,705,100 |
| Debt Service | 2,712,985 | 7,664 |
| Unrestricted | 67,881,987 | 20,514,331 |
| Total net assets | \$ 642,199,088 | \$ 38,281,483 |
| 2 Star net abbeto | ψ 012,177,000 | + 50,201,105 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | | Program Revenues | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| General administration | \$ 12,414,272 | \$ 2,412,415 | \$ 434,135 | \$ | | |
| Financial administration | 5,666,739 | 1,760,789 | | | | |
| Administration of justice | 33,554,996 | 12,194,000 | 4,978,848 | | | |
| Road and bridge maintenance | 44,381,066 | 6,412,780 | 861,013 | 103,693,431 | | |
| Health and welfare | 19,866,544 | 5,240,602 | 5,042,570 | | | |
| Cooperative services | 934,276 | | 10,648 | | | |
| Public safety | 52,325,953 | 1,569,848 | 7,520,084 | | | |
| Park and recreation | 1,822,404 | 180,504 | 112,464 | | | |
| Flood control projects | 6,434,608 | 784,947 | | | | |
| Libraries and education | 10,694,749 | | 89,348 | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 6,051,065 | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 194,146,672 | \$ 30,555,885 | \$ 19,049,110 | \$ 103,693,431 | | |
| Component Units | | | | | | |
| FB Surface Water Supply Corp. | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | |
| FB Toll Road Authority | 8,759,038 | 15,621,576 | | 802,322 | | |
| FB Housing Finance Corp. | 78,795 | 43,816 | | | | |
| Total Component Units | \$ 8,837,833 | \$ 15,665,392 | \$ | \$ 802,322 | | |

General revenues:

Property taxes, penalties, and interest Unrestricted earnings on investments Miscellaneous

Total General Revenues Changes in Net Assets Net Assets, Beginning, Net Assets, Ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets Primary Government Governmental Component Activities Units \$ (9,567,722) (3,905,950) (16,382,148)66,586,158 (9,583,372)(923,628)(43,236,021)(1,529,436)(5,649,661) (10,605,401)(6,051,065) (40,848,246) \$ 7,664,860 (34,979)7,629,881 151,404,502 12,009,284 947,541 1,693,188 144,110 165,106,974 1,091,651 124,258,728 8,721,532

517,940,360

\$ 642,199,088

29,559,951

38,281,483

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS $BALANCE\ SHEET$ GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2007

| | General Fund | Debt Service Fund | Mobility Projects Fund | 2007 Facilities Bonds Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 15,644,708 | \$ 4,024,649 | \$ 6,898,163 | \$ 7,743,024 | \$ 18,874,035 | \$ 53,184,579 |
| Investments | 27,171,160 | | 32,345,908 | 123,073,131 | 13,637,900 | 196,228,099 |
| Taxes receivable, net | 7,410,536 | 786,201 | | | 1,635,479 | 9,832,216 |
| Grants receivable | | | | | 183,596 | 183,596 |
| Other receivables | 8,237,924 | | 235,076 | | 723,765 | 9,196,765 |
| Due from other funds | 687,676 | 7,273 | 21,216 | | 1,083,799 | 1,799,964 |
| Due from component units | 2,064,166 | | | | | 2,064,166 |
| Prepaid items | 326,402 | | | | 7,049 | 333,451 |
| Total Assets | \$ 61,542,572 | \$ 4,818,123 | \$ 39,500,363 | \$ 130,816,155 | \$ 36,145,623 | \$ 272,822,836 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND B | BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 7,226,685 | \$ | \$ 1,385,835 | \$ 1,788,139 | \$ 2,266,635 | \$ 12,667,294 |
| Accrued payroll | 3,095,591 | | 1,426 | | 417,631 | 3,514,648 |
| Retainage payable | | | 686,371 | 333,659 | | 1,020,030 |
| Claims payable | 1,150,394 | | | | | 1,150,394 |
| Due to other funds | 2,216,367 | | | | 1,778,125 | 3,994,492 |
| Due to other governments | 422,299 | | | | 109,444 | 531,743 |
| Deferred revenue | 11,729,679 | 786,200 | | | 5,280,173 | 17,796,052 |
| Total Liabilities | 25,841,015 | 786,200 | 2,073,632 | 2,121,798 | 9,852,008 | 40,674,653 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | 4,031,923 | | | | 4,031,923 |
| Prepaid Items | 326,402 | | | | | 326,402 |
| Capital Projects | | | 37,426,731 | 128,694,357 | 5,125,394 | 171,246,482 |
| Unreserved, Reported in: | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 35,375,155 | | | | | 35,375,155 |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | 16,787,185 | 16,787,185 |
| Capital Projects Funds | | | | | 4,381,036 | 4,381,036 |
| Total Fund Balances | 35,701,557 | 4,031,923 | 37,426,731 | 128,694,357 | 26,293,615 | 232,148,183 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | |
| Balances | \$ 61,542,572 | \$ 4,818,123 | \$ 39,500,363 | \$ 130,816,155 | \$ 36,145,623 | \$ 272,822,836 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Total fund balance, governmental funds

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS September 30, 2007

| , 5 | , , , , , , , |
|---|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in this fund financial statement, but are reported in the governmental activities of the Statement of Net Assets. | 644,835,009 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and are therefore deferred in the funds. | 14,155,584 |
| Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. | 3,299,951 |
| Some liabilities, (such as Long-term Claims and Judgments Payable, Long-term Compensated Absences, and Bonds Payable), are not due and payable in the current period and are not | |

\$ 232,148,183

included in the fund financial statement, but are reported in the governmental

Bonds payable (240,350,000)

Deferred issuance costs 2,086,568

Compensated absences (5,657,126)

Premiums on issuance of debt (6,213,943)

Accrued interest is not due and payable in the current period and therefore not reported in the funds

Net Assets of Governmental Activities \$ 642,199,088

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

$STATEMENT\ OF\ REVENUES,\ EXPENDITURES,\ AND\ CHANGES\ IN\ FUND\ BALANCES$ $GOVERNMENTAL\ FUNDS$

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | General Fund | Debt Service Fund | Mobility Projects Fund | 2007 Facilities Bonds Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 122,607,412 | \$ 11,873,409 | \$ | \$ | \$ 16,815,457 | \$ 151,296,278 |
| Fees and fines | 18,593,505 | 784,947 | | | 7,621,108 | 26,999,560 |
| Intergovernmental | 6,519,034 | | 1,542,668 | | 10,887,017 | 18,948,719 |
| Earnings on investments | 4,469,895 | 381,772 | 1,678,021 | 3,246,172 | 1,948,947 | 11,724,807 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,342,280 | 36,605 | 2,521,071 | | 2,477,581 | 7,377,537 |
| Total Revenues | 154,532,126 | 13,076,733 | 5,741,760 | 3,246,172 | 39,750,110 | 216,346,901 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General administration | 26,030,749 | | | | 649,500 | 26,680,249 |
| Financial administration | 5,631,690 | | | | 35,049 | 5,666,739 |
| Administration of justice | 18,784,040 | | | | 14,464,578 | 33,248,618 |
| Road and bridge maintenance | 2,693,264 | | | | 17,226,487 | 19,919,751 |
| Health and welfare | 14,957,641 | | | | 3,269,859 | 18,227,500 |
| Cooperative services | 934,276 | | | | | 934,276 |
| Public safety | 50,294,207 | | | | 720,373 | 51,014,580 |
| Parks and recreation | 1,822,404 | | | | | 1,822,404 |
| Flood control projects | | | | | 7,394,374 | 7,394,374 |
| Libraries and education | 10,605,484 | | | | 89,265 | 10,694,749 |
| Capital Outlay | 15,321,628 | | 9,514,761 | 4,569,995 | 799,416 | 30,205,800 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 7,125,000 | | | | 7,125,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 4,600,363 | | | | 4,600,363 |
| Debt issuance costs | | | 588,022 | 1,422,244 | | 2,010,266 |
| Total Expenditures | 147,075,383 | 11,725,363 | 10,102,783 | 5,992,239 | 44,648,901 | 219,544,669 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 7,456,743 | 1,351,370 | (4,361,023) | (2,746,067) | (4,898,791) | (3,197,768) |
| OTHER ERIANGING GOLD GEG (III | ara) | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (US | , | | | | 0.110.126 | 0.165.292 |
| Transfers in | 47,256 | | | | 9,118,126 | 9,165,382 |
| Transfers out | (8,642,138) | | 26,000,000 | 126 675 000 | (523,244) | (9,165,382) |
| Bonds issued | | | 26,000,000 | 126,675,000 | | 152,675,000 |
| Premium on bonds issued | (0.504.000) | | 112,560 | 4,765,424 | | 4,877,984 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (8,594,882) | | 26,112,560 | 131,440,424 | 8,594,882 | 157,552,984 |
| Net change in fund balances | (1,138,139) | 1,351,370 | 21,751,537 | 128,694,357 | 3,696,091 | 154,355,216 |
| Fund balances-beginning | 36,839,696 | 2,680,553 | 15,675,194 | | 22,597,524 | 77,792,967 |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ 35,701,557 | \$ 4,031,923 | \$ 37,426,731 | \$ 128,694,357 | \$ 26,293,615 | \$ 232,148,183 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds: | \$ 154,355,216 |
|---|----------------|
| Adjustments for the Statement of Activities: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay (\$36.0 million) exceeded depreciation expense (\$15.7 million) in the current period. | 15,247,015 |
| Capital contributions of infrastructure are reported in the governmental-wide financial statements but not in the fund financial statements. | 99,664,117 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | (152,675,000) |
| The long-term portion of accrued compensated absences is not due and payable in the current period and is therefore not reported in governmental funds. | (490,682) |
| Revenues that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. This adjustment reflects the net change in receivables on the accrual basis of accounting. | (146,534) |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. This adjustment reflects the net change in interest payable on the accrual basis of accounting. | (1,838,114) |
| Governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | (2,199,862) |
| Principal payments on bonds are reported as expenditures in governmental funds but not as expenses in the government-wide statements. | 7,125,000 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and equipment replacement, to individual funds. The net revenues (expenses) is reported with governmental activities. | 5,217,572 |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 124,258,728 |

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2007

| | vernmental activities - |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Internal vice Funds |
| ASSETS | _ |
| Current Assets: | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,195,474 |
| Due from other funds | 2,194,529 |
| Other receivables | 933,981 |
| Total assets | 7,323,984 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities: | |
| Accounts Payable | 75,859 |
| Benefits Payable - current portion | 3,750,765 |
| Total current liabilities | 3,826,624 |
| Non-current liabilities: | |
| Benefits payable | 197,409 |
| Total liabilities | 4,024,033 |
| NET ASSETS | |
| Unrestricted | \$ 3,497,360 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Internal Service Funds | | |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 23,429,870 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 23,429,870 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Current operations - general administration | | 2,790,908 | |
| Benefits provided | | 15,705,862 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 18,496,770 | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | 4,933,100 | |
| Non-Operating Revenues | | | |
| Earnings on investments | | 284,472 | |
| Total Non-Operating Expenses | | 284,472 | |
| Change in Net Assets | | 5,217,572 | |
| Net Assets (Deficit), Beginning | | (1,917,621) | |
| Net Assets (Deficit), Ending | \$ | 3,299,951 | |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Charges for services \$20,980,215 Payment of benefits (16,369,943) Payment of general administration expenses (2,790,908) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 1,819,364 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments 284,472 Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 284,472 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,103,836 Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year 2,091,638 Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year \$4,195,474 Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase) Decrease in due from other funds (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds (1,17,942) (1,17 | | Governmental |
|--|--|---------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Charges for services Payment of benefits (16,369,943) Payment of general administration expenses (2,790,908) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Lash FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments Lash Provided by Investing Activities Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Lash And Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments Service Funds (16,369,943) (16,369,943) (2,790,908) Lash 284,472 Lash 284,472 Lash 291,638 Lash 391,638 Lash | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Charges for services Payment of benefits (16,369,943) Payment of general administration expenses (2,790,908) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Lash FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments 284,472 Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 284,472 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Total adjustments (3,113,736) | | |
| Charges for services Payment of benefits (16,369,943) Payment of general administration expenses (2,790,908) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities List Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments Pet Cash Provided by Investing Activities Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Poet Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Total adjustments (3,113,736) | CASH ELOWS EDOM ODEDATING ACTIVITIES | Service runus |
| Payment of benefits Payment of general administration expenses (16,369,943) (2,790,908) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Linterest earned on investments Leash Provided by Investing Activities Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments (16,369,943) (2,790,908) Lincrease (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments (18,369,472) Augustian Activities (10,38,36) Augustian Activities (10,31,713) (11,719,42) (11,7942) (11,7942) (11,7942) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) (11,7943) | | \$ 20,980,215 |
| Payment of general administration expenses (2,790,908) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 1,819,364 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments 284,472 Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 284,472 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,103,836 Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year 2,091,638 Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year \$4,195,474 Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) \$4,933,100 Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (331,713) Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds (2,117,942) Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable 7,890 Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable (671,971) Total adjustments (3,113,736) | | |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments 284,472 Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 284,472 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year 2,091,638 Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments 1,819,364 284,472 2,91,638 2,103,836 2,991,638 3,195,474 (331,713) (331,713) (3117,942) (37,890) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest earned on investments 284,472 Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 284,472 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year 2,091,638 Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year 84,195,474 Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase) Decrease in other receivables Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable 7,890 Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable (671,971) Total adjustments (3,113,736) | r dynicite of general administration expenses | (2,770,700) |
| Interest earned on investments284,472Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities284,472Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents2,103,836Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year2,091,638Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year\$4,195,474Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities\$4,933,100Operating (Loss)\$4,933,100Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable(331,713)Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable7,890Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable(671,971)Total adjustments(3,113,736) | Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 1,819,364 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 284,472 Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year 2,091,638 Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments 2,103,836 2,103,836 2,091,638 4,195,474 (331,714) (331,713) (331,713) (331,713) (331,713) (331,736) | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments 2,103,836 2,091,638 4,195,474 (31,175,474 (331,713) (331,713) (331,713) (331,713) | Interest earned on investments | 284,472 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments 2,091,638 \$ 4,195,474 (331,713) (331,713) (2,117,942) (671,971) | Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 284,472 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments \$ 4,195,474 \$ 4,933,100 \$ (331,713) \$ (2,117,942) \$ 7,890 \$ (671,971) | Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2,103,836 |
| Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities Operating (Loss) \$ 4,933,100 Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (331,713) Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable 7,890 Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable (671,971) Total adjustments (3,113,736) | Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year | 2,091,638 |
| (Used) by Operating ActivitiesOperating (Loss)\$ 4,933,100Change in assets and liabilities(331,713)(Increase) Decrease in other receivables(2,117,942)Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds(2,117,942)Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable7,890Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable(671,971)Total adjustments(3,113,736) | Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year | \$ 4,195,474 |
| Operating (Loss) \$ 4,933,100 Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (331,713) Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable 7,890 Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable (671,971) Total adjustments (3,113,736) | Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash | |
| Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in other receivables (Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments (331,713) (2,117,942) (7,890) (671,971) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| (Increase) Decrease in other receivables(331,713)Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds(2,117,942)Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable7,890Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable(671,971)Total adjustments(3,113,736) | | \$ 4,933,100 |
| Increase (Decrease) in due from other funds Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Total adjustments (2,117,942) 7,890 (671,971) (3,113,736) | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable Total adjustments (3,113,736) | | , , , |
| Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable (671,971) Total adjustments (3,113,736) | ` ' | |
| Total adjustments (3,113,736) | | * |
| | Increase (Decrease) in benefits payable | (6/1,9/1) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities \$ 1.819.364 | Total adjustments | (3,113,736) |
| | Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ 1.819.364 |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

September 30, 2007

| | AGENCY FUND | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|--|
| ASSETS Cook and cook againstants | ¢ | 21 690 221 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 21,689,321 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 21,689,321 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 35,136 | |
| Due to other governments | | 21,654,185 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 21,689,321 | |



STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS COMPONENT UNITS September 30, 2007

| | Water | Surface r Supply oration | rt Bend Toll Road Authority | H | ort Bend Housing Finance rporation | Totals |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|---|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 7,185 | \$ 8,210,926 | \$ | 26,165 | \$ 8,244,276 |
| Cash held by fiscal agent | | | 570,450 | | 200.000 | 570,450 |
| Investments | | | 12,067,047 | | 380,000 | 12,447,047 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | | | | 12,501 | 12,501 |
| Miscellaneous receivables | | | 1,183,434 | | 28,233 | 1,211,667 |
| Deferred bond issuance costs | | | 879,698 | | | 879,698 |
| Prepaid items | | | | | 1,382 | 1,382 |
| Capital assets, net | | | 157,223,368 | | | 157,223,368 |
| Total Assets | | 7,185 | 180,134,923 | | 448,281 | 180,590,389 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSET | ΓS | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | 214,374 | | 3,700 | 218,074 |
| Due to primary government | | | 2,064,166 | | 3,700 | 2,064,166 |
| Accrued interest payable | | | 562,786 | | | 562,786 |
| Long term liabilities | | | 302,780 | | | 302,780 |
| Due in more than one year | | | 139,463,880 | | | 139,463,880 |
| Total Liabilities | | | 142,305,206 | | 3,700 | 142,308,906 |
| Total Liabilities | • | | 142,303,200 | | 3,700 | 142,300,900 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of | | | | | | |
| related debt | | | 17,759,488 | | | 17,759,488 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | 7,664 | | | 7,664 |
| Unrestricted | | 7,185 | 20,062,565 | | 444,581 | 20,514,331 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | 7,185 | \$ 37,829,717 | \$ | 444,581 | \$ 38,281,483 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES **COMPONENT UNITS**

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | | Program Revenues | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Capital Grants and Contributions | |
| Fort Bend Toll Road Authority | | | | |
| Toll road operations | \$ 1,967,309 | \$ 15,621,576 | \$ 802,322 | |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | 6,791,729 | | | |
| Total Fort Bend Toll Road Authority | 8,759,038 | 15,621,576 | 802,322 | |
| Fort Bend Housing Finance Corporation | | | | |
| General administration | 78,795 | 43,816 | | |
| Total Fort Bend Housing Finance Corporation | 78,795 | 43,816 | | |
| Total Component Units | \$ 8,837,833 | \$ 15,665,392 | \$ 802,322 | |

General revenues:

Unrestricted earnings on investments Miscellaneous

Total General Revenues Changes in Net Assets Net Assets, Beginning, Net Assets, Ending

| Fort Bend FBC Surface Fort Bend Toll Housing | |
|--|---------|
| FBC Surface Fort Bend Toll Housing | |
| | |
| Water Supply Road Finance | |
| Corporation Authority Corporation Total | als |
| | |
| \$ \$ 14,456,589 \$ \$ 14,45 | 56,589 |
| (6,791,729) $(6,791,729)$ | 91,729) |
| 7,664,860 7,66 | 64,860 |
| | |
| (34,979) | 34,979) |
| (34,979) | 34,979) |
| 7,664,860 (34,979) 7,65 | 29,881 |
| | |
| 357 925,534 21,650 94 | 47,541 |
| 144,110 | 44,110 |
| | 91,651 |
| | 21,532 |
| , | 59,951 |
| | 81,483 |

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Financial Reporting Entity

Fort Bend County, Texas ("County") is a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of Texas. The Commissioners Court, composed of four County Commissioners and the County Judge, all of whom are elected officials, govern the County.

The County is considered an independent entity for financial reporting purposes and is considered a primary government. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements have been prepared based on considerations regarding the potential for inclusion of other entities, organizations, or functions as part of the County's financial reporting entity.

Considerations regarding the potential for inclusion of other entities, organizations, or functions in the County's financial reporting entity are based on criteria prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles. These same criteria are evaluated in considering whether the County is a part of any other governmental or other type of reporting entity. The overriding elements associated with prescribed criteria considered in determining that the County's financial reporting entity status is that of a primary government are that it has a separately elected governing body; it is legally separate; and it is fiscally independent of other state and local governments. Additionally, prescribed criteria under generally accepted accounting principles include considerations pertaining to organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable; and considerations pertaining to other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Blended Component Units

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the County's operations and so data of these units are combined with data of the County. Each of the County's blended component units has a September 30 year-end. The following component units have been identified and are presented in a blended format in the government-wide financial statements:

Fort Bend County Drainage District ("District")

Established under Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constitution of Texas, the District includes all of the property within Fort Bend County. The District was created for the purpose of reclamation and drainage of its lands. Commissioners Court acts as the governing body of the District. Complete financial statements for the District can be obtained at the Fort Bend County Auditor's Office located at 301 Jackson, Suite 533, Richmond, Texas.

Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corporation ("FBFCWSC")

The FBFCWSC is a non-profit corporation organized for the benefit of the County to provide for the acquisition, construction and financing of flood control and drainage projects for the County. Upon completion, these projects are maintained by the County. Commissioners Court appoints the Board of Directors and approves all budgets and expenditures. Complete financial statements for the Corporation can be obtained at the Fort Bend County Auditor's Office located at 301 Jackson, Suite 533, Richmond, Texas.

Fort Bend Parkway Road District ("FBPRD")

The FBPRD, a limited purpose political subdivision, was created as a vehicle to provide cost participation for the development and construction of the Fort Bend Parkway in eastern Fort Bend County. The governing body is Commissioners Court. The District does not issue separate financial statements.

Discretely Presented Component Units

Discretely presented component units are presented in a separate column in the government-wide statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. Each of the County's discretely presented component units has a September 30 year-end. The following component units have been identified and are presented in a discrete format in the County's financial statements:

Fort Bend Toll Road Authority

The Fort Bend Toll Road Authority is organized under the Texas Transportation Corporation Act and the Texas Non-Profit Corporation Act. The Authority was created to assist in the planning, designing, financing and building of county roads and highways. In particular, the Authority is to assist in the building of the Fort Bend Toll Road that will extend from Sam Houston Parkway in Harris County to State Highway 6 in Fort Bend County. Commissioners Court appoints the Authority's governing body. The County has financial accountability because it appoints a voting majority of the Board and the County can impose its will. Financial information is available at the County Auditor's Office.

Fort Bend Surface Water Supply Corporation

The Fort Bend County Surface Water Supply Corporation was established for the purpose of conducting a feasibility study of a surface water facility in the area. Currently, revenue sources are primarily from special districts, private corporations, and other entities interested in the study. Commissioners Court appoints the Corporation's governing body. The County has financial accountability because it appoints a voting majority of the Board and the County can impose its will. Financial information is available at the County Auditor's Office.

Fort Bend County Housing Finance Corporation

The Fort Bend County Housing Finance Corporation was established under the Texas Housing Finance Corporation Act. The Corporation provides down payment assistance programs for individuals meeting certain income guidelines and serves as a conduit for activity related to bond issues for affordable housing in Fort Bend County. The tax-exempt bonds issued by the Corporation do not constitute a debt or a pledge of faith by the Corporation, but are payable by the user pursuant to terms defined in the loan agreements underlying each issue. Commissioners Court appoints the Corporation's governing body. The County has financial accountability because it appoints a voting majority of the Board and the County can impose its will. Complete financial statements for The Fort Bend Housing Finance Corporation are prepared and can be obtained at the East Fort Bend County Annex Building located at 3030 Texas Parkway, Suite 213, Missouri City, Texas.

B. Government-wide and Fund Accounting

The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the County as a whole) and fund financial statements. While the previous reporting model emphasized fund types (the total of all funds of a particular type), the GASB 34 reporting model focuses on either the County as a whole or on major individual funds (within the fund financial statements). Typically, both the government-wide and fund financial statements (within the basic financial statements) categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. All primary activities of the County are considered to be governmental type activities; therefore no business type activities are presented within the basic financial statements. In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets, governmental activities are presented on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables, as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (general administration, financial administration, public safety, etc.), which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property taxes, earnings on investments, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (general administration, financial administration, public safety, etc.).

The governmental funds major fund statements in the fund financial statements are presented on a current financial resource and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental column, a reconciliation is presented which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile fund-based financial statements with the governmental column of the government-wide presentation.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since, by definition, these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements. Since the County only reports agency funds, a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets is not presented. All assets reported in agency funds should be offset by a corresponding liability, resulting in zero net assets.

In the fund financial statements, the accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Following is a description of the various funds:

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund

The General Fund is the County's primary operating fund. It is used to account for all financial transactions not properly includable in other funds. The principal source of revenue is local property taxes. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operations of the County.

Debt Service Fund

This fund is used to account for the debt service transactions relating to the following bond issues: Library Permanent Improvement Bonds Series 1997, Fair Arena Certificate of Obligation Series 1991, Permanent Improvement Bonds 1992, Permanent Improvements Refunding Bonds 1993, Fort Bend General Obligation Bonds Series 2001, Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corporation (FBFCWSC) Revenue Bonds Series 1995, FBFCWSC Refunding Bonds Series 1999, the FBFCWSC Revenue Bonds Series 2001, the Fort Bend County Unlimited Tax Road Bonds and the Bonds and the Fort Bend County Limited Tax Bonds Series 2007. This fund is also used to account for the debt service transactions associated with the District's 1990 Series bonds. Revenues in this fund are comprised of property taxes levied against property located in the District.

Mobility Capital Projects Fund

The Mobility Fund is a Capital Projects Fund used to account for the proceeds of the General Obligation Bonds Series 2001 and 2007 which are being used to finance the construction and/or expansion of numerous roads in the County.

2007 Facilities Bonds Fund

The 2007 Facilities Bonds Fund is a Capital Projects Fund used to account for the proceeds of the Fort Bend County Limited Tax (General Obligation) Bonds Series 2007 which are being used to finance the construction and/or expansion of numerous County facilities.

C. Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund-types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing resources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The government-wide statements of net assets and statements of activities and all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operations of these activities are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund equity consists of retained earnings. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets.

The accounts of the Governmental Fund Types (the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds) and certain Component Units are maintained, and the financial statements have been prepared, on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they become susceptible to accrual (i.e., both measurable and available). Available means collectible within the current year or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current year. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Substantially all revenues, except property taxes, are considered to be susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized as expenditures when due.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. An exception to this general rule is that interfund services provided and used within the County are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Elimination of these services would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Revenues that are generated internally are reported as general revenues, including property taxes.

Proprietary funds present both operating revenues and expenses as well as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses are generally derived from providing services and producing goods as part of ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's internal service funds are charges to users for services. The operating expenses for the County's internal service funds include administrative expenses and all costs associated with providing services. All other revenue and expenses is reported as nonoperating revenue.

The accrual basis of accounting is used for the proprietary fund types and certain component units. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable, and expenses in the accounting period in which they are incurred and become measurable.

The statements of net assets, statements of activities, and financial statements of proprietary fund types are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned, and expenses in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

D. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is used as an extension of formal budgetary control. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities of the current year and are reappropriated in the budget of the subsequent year. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the year.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, the Proprietary Fund Types consider temporary investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

F. Temporary Investments

The County's temporary investments are comprised of U.S. Government Securities and deposits in pooled investment accounts. Obligations with maturities of one year or less when purchased are reported on the balance sheet at their amortized cost, which approximates fair value. All other investments are reported at fair value. The investments in U.S. Government Securities are generally held to maturity.

G. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

H. Due to and Due From Other Funds

During the course of operations, transactions occur between individual funds for specified purposes, such as lending/borrowing arrangements or amounts. In addition, the County maintains numerous bank accounts among all the funds and occasionally monies are deposited into the incorrect account. Therefore, a receivable and payable are recorded in the proper funds. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" or "due from component unit/primary government" or "due to component unit/primary government" if the transactions are between the primary government and its component unit.

I. Interfund Transfers

The County maintains numerous special revenue and capital project funds to account separately for monies that have been set aside for particular purposes. Often, these monies are initially budgeted in the General Fund during the annual budget process and are then transferred to various funds during the course of the fiscal year. In addition, when these projects are complete, these same funds often transfer residual monies back to the General Fund or some other fund, as determined where the monies should be returned. These interfund transfers are classified as "transfers in" and "transfers out" within the primary government.

J. Interest Receivable

Interest on investments is recorded as revenue in the year the interest is earned and available to pay liabilities of the current period.

K. Capital Assets

Capital assets used in governmental fund types of the government are recorded as expenditures of the General, Special Revenue and Capital Projects Funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the County's capitalization threshold is met, currently \$5,000. Depreciation is recorded on capital assets on a government-wide basis. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed and subsequently depreciated over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis at both the fund and government-wide levels. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost was not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are charged to operations when incurred. Expenditures that materially change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of capital assets, the cost and related accumulated depreciation, if applicable, are eliminated from the respective accounts and resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

The County applies a half-year convention for depreciation on all assets. Therefore, one half of a year of depreciation is charged to operations the first and last year that an asset is in service. Depreciation has been provided for plant and equipment using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful life for the type of assets as follows:

| | Estimated |
|---|------------------|
| Asset Description | Useful Life |
| Vehicles | 5 to 7 years |
| Office Furniture and fixtures | 5 to 7 years |
| Machinery and equipment Buildings, facilities, and land | 7 to 15 years |
| improvements | 10 to 39 years |
| Infrastructure | 20 to 40 years |

L. Accrued Compensated Absences

All full-time employees accumulate vacation benefits in varying annual number of days up to a maximum of twenty days a year. Accumulated vacation exceeding twenty days lapses on December 31 of each year.

Compensatory time exceeding 240 hours is paid to nonexempt employees except for the nonexempt law enforcement officers who are paid when hours exceed 480. In the event of termination, an employee is paid for all maximum allowable accumulation of vacation and compensatory time.

Sick leave benefits are earned by all full-time employees at a rate of eight days per year and may be accumulated without limit. In the event of termination, an employee is not paid for any unused sick leave.

A liability for accrued compensated absences is recorded in the government-wide financial statements.

M. Restricted/Unrestricted Net Assets

It is the County's policy to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

N. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

O. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications to prior year balances have been made to conform to current year presentation. Such reclassifications have had no effect on the excess of revenues over expenditures.

P. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS (CASH) AND INVESTMENTS

A. Authorization for Deposits and Investments

The Texas Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA), as prescribed in Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code, regulate deposits and investment transactions of the County.

In accordance with applicable statutes, the County has a depository contract with an area bank (depository) providing for interest rates to be earned on deposited funds and for banking charges the County incurs for banking services received. The County may place funds with the depository in interest and non-interest bearing accounts. State law provides that collateral pledged as security for bank deposits must have a market value of not less than the amount of the deposits and must consist of: (1) obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; (2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies; (3) other obligations, the principal and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas; and/or (4) obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent. County policy requires the collateralization level to be at least 100% of market value of principal and accrued interest.

Commissioners Court has adopted a written investment policy regarding the investment of its funds as defined by the Public Funds Investment Act of 1995 (Chapter 2256, Texas Government Code). The investments of the County are in compliance with this policy. State statutes authorize the County to invest in fully collateralized or insured time deposits, direct debt obligations of the United States, and certain repurchase agreements. Investments in security repurchase agreements are authorized when the investment has a defined termination date, is secured by obligations described in the Public Funds Investment Act, is pledged to the County, deposited with a third party selected and approved by the entity, and is placed through a primary government securities dealer or national bank domiciled in the state or national banks domiciled in the State of Texas. The County did not invest in repurchase agreements for the year ended September 30, 2007.

B. Deposit and Investment Amounts

The County's cash and investments are classified as: cash and cash equivalents, and investments. Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits with financial institutions, and short-term investments in a privately-managed public funds investment pool account. The investments, which have maturities at purchase of greater than three months, consist mainly of U.S. agency securities.

The following schedule shows the County's recorded cash and investments at year-end:

| | Total Fair Value | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Cash deposits | \$ | 57,380,054 | |
| Temporary investments | | | |
| MBIA | | 79,785,199 | |
| Texas Term | | 20,432,919 | |
| FNMA | | 7,946,329 | |
| FMCDN | | 88,063,652 | |
| Total Cash and investments | \$ | 253,608,153 | |

Interest Rate Risk

At year-end, the County had the following investments subject to interest rate risk disclosure, under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles:

| | | Fair Value | Weighted Average Maturity (days) | Percentage of Total Portfolio |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Temporary Investments | | | | |
| Investment Pool: | | | | |
| MBIA | \$ | 79,785,199 | 41 | 41% |
| Texas Term | | 20,432,919 | 41 | 10% |
| Governmental securities: | | | | |
| FNMA | | 7,946,329 | 180 | 4% |
| FMCDN | | 88,063,652 | 110 | 45% |
| Total Fair Value | \$ | 196,228,099 | | |
| Portfolio weighted average maturity | | | 73 | |

It's the County's policy to select any individual investment with a maximum stated of thirty-six (36) months. Portfolio maturities will be structured to meet the obligations of the County first and then to achieve the highest rate of return of interest. When the County has funds not required to meet current-year obligations, maturity restraints will be imposed based upon the investment strategy for the group of funds.

Concentration of Credit Risk

It is the County's policy to diversify its portfolio to eliminate the risk of loss resulting from a concentration of assets in a specific maturity (save and except zero duration funds), a specific issuer or a specific class of investments. To achieve this diversification, the County will limit investments in specific types of securities to the following percentages of the total portfolio:

Marrimum

| Investment Type | Maximum Investment % |
|--|----------------------|
| Repurchase Agreements | up to 35% |
| Certificates of Deposit | up to 50% |
| U.S. Treasury Bills/Notes | up to 100% |
| Other U.S. Government Securities | up to 80% |
| Authorized Local Government Investment Pools | up to 80% |
| No Load Money Market Mutual Funds | up to 50% |
| Bankers Acceptances | up to 15% |

It's the County's policy to select investments in order to provide stability of income and reasonable liquidity.

The County's investment in Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) discount notes was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service and AAA by Standard and Poor's. The County's investment in the state investment pool via MBIA was rated Aa2 by Moody Investments and AA by Standard and Poor's.

NOTE 3 – RECEIVABLES

Receivables, including applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, as of September 30, 2007, are as follows:

| | | Gov | vern | nmental Acti | vitie | es | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | General | Debt Service | | Mobility Projects | Go | Other overnmental Funds | Total |
| Receivables | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 8,233,929 | \$ 873,557 | \$ | | \$ | 1,817,198 | \$ 10,924,684 |
| Grants | | | | | | 183,596 | 183,596 |
| Fees & fines | 4,319,143 | | | | | | 4,319,143 |
| Other | 3,918,781 | | | 235,076 | | 723,765 | 4,877,622 |
| Gross receivables | 16,471,853 | 873,557 | | 235,076 | | 2,724,559 | 20,305,045 |
| Less: allowance for | | | | | | | |
| uncollectibles | (823,393) | (87,356) | | | | (181,719) | (1,092,468) |
| Total | \$ 15,648,460 | \$ 786,201 | \$ | 235,076 | \$ | 2,542,840 | \$ 19,212,577 |

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. As of September 30, 2007, the various components of deferred revenue reported in the governmental funds are as follows:

| | U | navailable | Unearned |
|--|----|------------|-----------------|
| Delinquent property taxes (general fund) | \$ | 7,410,536 | \$ _ |
| Delinquent property taxes (road and bridge fund) | | 912,064 | |
| Delinquent property taxes (drainage district fund) | | 723,414 | |
| Delinquent property taxes (debt service fund) | | 769,321 | |
| Fees and fines | | | |
| Grant funds received prior to meeting all eligibility requirements | | | 3,644,693 |
| Total deferred revenue for governmental funds | \$ | 9,815,335 | \$ 3,644,693 |

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES

The County's tax year covers the period October 1 through September 30. The County's property taxes are levied annually in October on the basis of the Fort Bend Central Appraisal District's (CAD) assessed values as of January 1 of that calendar year. Such taxes become delinquent on February 1 of the subsequent calendar year. The CAD establishes appraised values at 100% of market value less exemptions. The County's property taxes are billed and collected by the County's Tax Assessor/Collector.

A. 2006 Tax Year

Property taxes are prorated between the General, certain Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds based on rates adopted for the year of the levy. For the 2007 fiscal year (2006 tax year), the County levied property taxes of \$0.51674 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The 2006 rates resulted in total tax levies of approximately \$131.2 million based on a total adjusted valuation of approximately \$26 billion. The total tax rate in the 2006 tax year was prorated as follows:

| | 2006 Rate | 2006 Limit |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| Fort Bend County, Texas | | |
| General, certain special revenue, and debt service | \$0.45900 | \$ 0.80000 |
| Special road & bridge funds | 0.03434 | 0.15000 |
| Fort Bend County Drainage District | 0.02340 | 0.25000 |
| Total Tax Rate | \$0.51674 | \$ 1.20000 |

The tax rate for the Fort Bend Parkway Road District for the 2006 tax year was \$0.06870 per \$100 of assessed valuation.

B. Fort Bend Central Appraisal District

The Fort Bend Central Appraisal District (CAD), a separate governmental entity, is responsible for the recording and appraisal of property for all taxing units in the County.

The CAD is required by state law to assess property at 100% of its appraised value. Further, real property must be appraised at least every four years. Under certain circumstances, the taxpayers and taxing units, including the County, may challenge orders of the CAD's Appraisal Review Board through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action may be taken.

The Commissioners Court will continue to set the tax rates on the property. State law also provides that, if approved by the qualified voters in the County, collection functions may be assigned to the CAD.

NOTE 5 – INTERFUND ACTIVITY

During the year, cash advances are occasionally made between funds for various projects and situations, which create receivables and payables between these funds. All of these interfund balances are expected to be paid within one year. At September 30, 2007, the interfund receivables and payables were as follows:

| | Interfund | Interfund |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Receivable | Payable |
| General Fund | \$ 687,675 | \$2,216,367 |
| Major Capital Project - Mobility | 21,216 | |
| Debt Service | 7,273 | |
| Non-major Governmental Funds | 1,083,799 | 1,778,125 |
| | 1,799,963 | 3,994,492 |
| Internal Service Funds | 2,194,529 | |
| Total Governmental Activity | \$3,994,492 | \$3,994,492 |

Interfund transfers

Transfers totaling \$9.2 million were made during the year primarily for the purpose of moving unrestricted general fund revenues to finance various programs that the government must account for in other funds in accordance with the budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided as subsidies or matching funds for various grant programs.

NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in the primary government's capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2007 follows:

| | | Primary G | ove | rnment | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| | Balance | | | | Balance |
| | 10/01/06 | Increases |] | Decreases | 09/30/07 |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 182,516,092 | \$ 75,717,740 | \$ | (280,000) | \$ 257,953,832 |
| CIP | 76,921,524 | 20,683,163 | | (2,962,903) | 94,641,784 |
| Total cap. assets not depreciated | 259,437,616 | 96,400,903 | | (3,242,903) | 352,595,616 |
| Other capital assets: | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 15,516,124 | 3,237,069 | | (87,512) | 18,665,681 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 13,455,422 | 1,591,731 | | (2,407,565) | 12,639,588 |
| Road Equipment | 18,867,228 | 2,195,856 | | (2,264,497) | 18,798,587 |
| Buildings, facilities and improvements | 108,342,431 | 297,286 | | (20,000) | 108,619,717 |
| Infrastructure | 260,672,578 | 31,029,706 | | - | 291,702,284 |
| Total other capital assets | 416,853,783 | 38,351,648 | | (4,779,574) | 450,425,857 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 9,897,805 | 2,272,975 | | (97,096) | 12,073,684 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 9,411,065 | 1,555,997 | | (2,293,340) | 8,673,722 |
| Road Equipment | 10,297,961 | 1,145,601 | | (1,475,072) | 9,968,490 |
| Buildings, facilities and improvements | 43,512,413 | 2,140,611 | | (6,283) | 45,646,741 |
| Infrastructure | 73,248,280 | 8,575,544 | | - | 81,823,824 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 146,367,524 | 15,690,728 | | (3,871,791) | 158,186,461 |
| Other capital assets, net | 270,486,259 | 22,660,920 | | (907,783) | 292,239,396 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ 529,923,875 | \$ 119,061,823 | \$ | (4,150,686) | \$ 644,835,012 |

Depreciation expenses were charged to the following function in the statement of activities:

FY2007 Depreciation Expense General Administration \$ 1,225,974 Financial Administration 6,759 453,691 Administration of Justice Construction & Maintenance 9,875,351 Health & Welfare 346,313 Cooperative Services 53,696 Public Safety 2,247,180 Parks & Recreation 229,343 Drainage 466,726 Library 785,695 Total FY2007 Depreciation Expense 15,690,728

Construction in progress and remaining commitments under related construction contracts for general government construction projects at September 30, 2007, follows:

| | | | CONSTRU | CII | DIA COSTS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|------------|------|------------------|------|------------|----|------------|------------------|
| | | | Adjusted | | | | | | | |
| | Budget | | Balance | | Increases | | | En | cumbrances | Balance |
| Project | at 09/30/2007 | at | 9/30/2006 | (Ret | ainage included) | De | creases | | 9/30/2007 | 9/30/2007 |
| HHS Coordinator Center | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 316 | \$ | 1,879 | | | | | \$ 2,19 |
| Building Slab Remediation | 39,800 | | 39,783 | | | | (39,783) | | | |
| UH Library | 50,000 | | 24,140 | | 1,715 | | | | 1,491 | 25,85 |
| Rosenberg JJAEP Remodel | 75,000 | | 63,343 | | | | | | 1,692 | 63,343 |
| Library Building All Branches | 82,589 | | 37,258 | | | | | | | 37,25 |
| FB Parkway Project | 91,339 | | 3,705 | | | | | | | 3,70 |
| Travis Building Renovations 5th Floor | 97,043 | | 99,186 | | | | (99,186) | | | |
| Tax Office | | | | | 42,750 | | | | | 42,750 |
| S. Post Oak | 50,000 | | | | 6,515 | | | | | 6,51 |
| Pct. 1 Facility | | | | | 53,490 | | | | | 53,490 |
| Fire Marshal/EMS | | | | | 32,063 | | | | | 32,063 |
| Arcola Projects | | | | | 39,606 | | | | | 39,600 |
| Gus George Library | 85,000 | | | | 24,990 | | | | | 24,990 |
| Dew House | 50,000 | | | | 31,050 | | | | | 31,050 |
| 40 Acre Expansion | , | | | | 24,710 | | | | | 24,710 |
| Pct. 4 Elevator | 98,100 | | 15,532 | | 99,778 | | | | 41,109 | 115,310 |
| Travis Bldg. Parking Lot | 130,040 | | 128,465 | | ,,,,, | | (128,465) | | .1,10> | 110,01 |
| Harlem Road Project | 175,000 | | 174,369 | | | | (174,369) | | | |
| Jail Study | 250,000 | | 156,427 | | 4,063 | | (174,50)) | | 4,509 | 160,490 |
| Chimney Rock Road Project | 250,000 | | 69,920 | | 4,003 | | (69,920) | | 7,507 | 100,470 |
| Needville Service Center | 306,518 | | 106,518 | | | | (09,920) | | 94,136 | 106,518 |
| Court Complex Study | 396,955 | | 119,217 | | 168,878 | | | | 99,293 | 288,095 |
| Bridge Construction | 407,106 | | 2,246 | | 100,070 | | | | 99,293 | 2,246 |
| Jane Long Renovations | 435,500 | | 133,105 | | 196,600 | | | | 10,546 | 329,705 |
| Hillcroft Reconstruction Project | 495,106 | | 417,857 | | 13,891 | | | | 27 | 431,748 |
| IT Enhancements | 502,983 | | 223,855 | | 195,477 | | | | 4,220 | 419,332 |
| | 593,628 | | 28,105 | | 193,477 | | | | 125,331 | 28,105 |
| SH 36 Park & Ride | | | | | 226 120 | | | | | |
| Parks Upgrades | 959,475 | | 664,347 | | 236,139 | | | | 45,549 | 900,486 |
| Fairgrounds Renovation Project | 1,008,718 | | 999,559 | | 5,365 | | | | 52 (20 | 1,004,924 |
| Pct. 3 Relocations | 1,292,808 | | 1,098,878 | | 306,197 | | | | 52,620 | 1,405,076 |
| Traffic Signal Project | 2,083,970 | | 1,981,729 | | 1 62 112 | | | | 222 550 | 1,981,729 |
| Fresh Water Supply District #1 | 3,001,734 | | 2,615,852 | | 162,112 | | | | 223,770 | 2,777,964 |
| Sienna Library Project | 1,632,760 | | 427,420 | | 48,450 | | | | 164,874 | 475,870 |
| F&HC Software Project | 4,806,865 | | 838,202 | | 2,541,400 | | | | | 3,379,602 |
| JST Software Project | 5,090,330 | | 8,984 | | 1,048,695 | | | | | 1,057,680 |
| 434th District Court Buildout | 193,557 | | | | 109,737 | | | | | 109,737 |
| Travis Elevator Renovations | 314,983 | | | | 179,611 | | | | | 179,61 |
| 5th Street Expansion | 390,822 | | | | 39,900 | | | | | 39,900 |
| Jail Expansion | 2,350,000 | | | | 3,359,530 | | | | | 3,359,530 |
| Pct. 2 Service Center | 683,512 | | | | 455,826 | | | | | 455,820 |
| BIG CREEK-FBFCWSC | 10,603,250 | | 9,171,657 | | 1,431,593 | | | | | 10,603,250 |
| BIG CREEK | 1,784,884 | | 1,704,428 | | 80,456 | | | | | 1,784,88 |
| UPPER OYSTER CREEK | 3,125,816 | | 2,963,606 | | 162,211 | | | | | 3,125,810 |
| CLEAR CREEK | 935,056 | | 926,706 | | 8,349 | | (935,056) | | | |
| LOWER OYSTER CREEK | 263,914 | | 263,914 | | | | (263,914) | | | |
| OYSTER CREEK-FBFCWSC | 1,252,208 | | 1,247,008 | | 5,200 | (| 1,252,208) | | | |
| Mobility Projects | 71,001,159 | | 50,165,886 | | 9,564,935 | | | | 11,100,105 | 59,730,821 |
| Total | \$ 117,443,528 | \$ | 76,921,524 | \$ | 20,683,163 | \$ (| 2,962,903) | Ф | 11,969,272 | \$ 94,641,784 |

A summary of changes in the discretely presented component unit (Fort Bend Toll Road Authority) capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2007 follows

| | Dis | scret | tely Presente | d C | omponent U | nits |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| | Balance | | | | | Balance |
| | 10/01/06 |] | Increases |] | Decreases | 09/30/07 |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Other capital assets | | | | | | |
| Toll Roads | \$ 156,722,410 | \$ | 5,955,321 | \$ | - | \$ 162,677,731 |
| Total cap. Assets | 156,722,410 | | 5,955,321 | | - | 162,677,731 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Toll Roads | 5,440,316 | | 14,047 | | - | 5,454,363 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ 151,282,094 | \$ | 5,941,274 | \$ | - | \$ 157,223,368 |

NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT

A. General Obligation Bonds

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities in the governmental funds. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. A description of long-term bonded debt at September 30, 2007 follows:

Primary Government Interest Debt Original Issue Description Matures Outstanding Rate % **General Obligation Bonds** 25,285,000 Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2003 1.50 - 5.002011 \$ 14,420,000 6,850,000 Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corporation Bonds, Series 1995 5.30 2008 815,000 Library Permanent Improvement 5,000,000 Bonds, Series 1997 4.50 - 6.50 2016 3,140,000 14,060,000 Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corp. Bonds, Series 1999 Refunding 4.00 - 5.002008 1,815,000 29,000,000 Fort Bend General Obligation Bonds, Series 2001 4.00 - 5.00 27,000,000 2021 30,245,000 Fort Bend General Obligation Bonds, 29,300,000 Series 2006 4.00 - 5.002026 Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply 11,650,000 Refunding Bonds, Series 2001 10,710,000 2.85 - 5.38 2021 Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, 26,000,000 Series 2007 4.00 - 4.25 2027 26,000,000 126,675,000 Facilities Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2007 4.00 - 5.00 2031 126,675,000 **Total Direct General Obligation Bonds** 239,875,000 Fort Bend Parkway Road District 1,520,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 1990 8.20 - 8.63 2010 475,000 **Total General Obligation Bonds** 240,350,000

A summary of long-term liability transactions of the County for the year ended September 30, 2007, follows:

| | 00 | etober 1, 2006 Balance | | Additions | R | etirements | September 30, 2007 Balance | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds Premiums on bonds | \$ | 94,800,000 1,613,802 | \$ | 152,675,000 4,877,984 | \$ | 7,125,000 277,843 | \$ 240,350,000 6,213,943 | \$ 8,220,000 |
| Totals | | 96,413,802 | | 157,552,984 | | 7,402,843 | 246,563,943 | 8,220,000 |
| Claims and Judgements Accrued Compensated Absences | | 4,620,146 5,166,444 | | 3,696,155 589,919 | | 4,368,127 99,237 | 3,948,174 5,657,126 | 3,750,765 1,414,282 |
| Totals | | 9,786,590 | _ | 4,286,074 | | 4,467,364 | 9,605,300 | 5,165,047 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | \$ | 106,200,392 | \$ | 161,839,058 | \$ | 11,870,207 | \$ 256,169,243 | \$13,385,047 |

In prior years, the general fund has generally liquidated other long-term liabilities, including accrued compensated absences.

Annual debt service requirements (excluding accrued compensated absences) to maturity are summarized as follows:

| | Principal | Interest | Totals |
|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| 2008 | \$ 8,220,000 | \$ 12,264,112 | \$ 20,484,112 |
| 2009 | 8,595,000 | 10,934,837 | 19,529,837 |
| 2010 | 8,540,000 | 10,623,016 | 19,163,016 |
| 2011 | 8,795,000 | 10,243,668 | 19,038,668 |
| 2012 | 9,285,000 | 9,737,111 | 19,022,111 |
| 2013 | 9,610,000 | 9,297,462 | 18,907,462 |
| 2014 | 10,040,000 | 8,816,004 | 18,856,004 |
| 2015 | 10,380,000 | 8,322,016 | 18,702,016 |
| 2016 | 10,715,000 | 7,814,876 | 18,529,876 |
| 2017 | 10,635,000 | 7,281,732 | 17,916,732 |
| 2018 | 11,010,000 | 6,751,285 | 17,761,285 |
| 2019 | 11,405,000 | 6,204,035 | 17,609,035 |
| 2020 | 11,790,000 | 5,637,835 | 17,427,835 |
| 2021 | 12,230,000 | 5,049,766 | 17,279,766 |
| 2022 | 9,640,000 | 4,515,101 | 14,155,101 |
| 2023 | 10,120,000 | 4,034,049 | 14,154,049 |
| 2024 | 10,630,000 | 3,527,806 | 14,157,806 |
| 2025 | 11,150,000 | 3,000,069 | 14,150,069 |
| 2026 | 11,700,000 | 2,450,447 | 14,150,447 |
| 2027 | 9,850,000 | 1,939,738 | 11,789,738 |
| 2028 | 8,370,000 | 1,511,688 | 9,881,688 |
| 2029 | 8,780,000 | 1,104,375 | 9,884,375 |
| 2030 | 9,205,000 | 677,231 | 9,882,231 |
| 2031 | 9,655,000 | 229,306 | 9,884,306 |
| | | | |
| Totals | \$ 240,350,000 | \$ 141,967,565 | \$ 382,317,565 |

Discretely presented component unit long-term bonded debt as of September 30, 2007, is listed below:

Discretely Presented Component Units Interest Debt Original Issue Description Rate % **Matures** Outstanding **General Obligation Bonds** \$ 63,695,000 Unlimited Tax and Subordinate Lien Toll Road Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 4.00 - 5.00 2032 63,695,000 72,195,000 Unlimited Tax and Subordinate Lien Toll Road Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 3.63 - 5.00 2032 72,195,000 **Total General Obligation Bonds** \$ 135,890,000

A summary of long-term liability transactions of the discretely component units for the year ended September 30, 2007, follows:

| Oc | , | | Additions | D o | tiromonts | September 30, 2007 Balance |
|----|-----------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| \$ | | <u> </u> | Additions | <u>Ke</u> | urements | \$ 135,890,000 |
| \$ | 3,716,835 | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | 142,955 | 3,573,880 \$ 139,463,880 |
| | \$ \$ | October 1, 2006 Balance \$ 135,890,000 | \$ 135,890,000 \$ 3,716,835 | Balance Additions \$ 135,890,000 \$ 3,716,835 \$ | Balance Additions Re \$ 135,890,000 \$ \$ 3,716,835 \$ | Balance Additions Retirements \$ 135,890,000 \$ \$ \$ 142,955 3,716,835 142,955 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are summarized as follows:

| | Principal | Interest | | Totals |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| 2008 | | \$ 6,753,432 | \$ | 6,753,432 |
| 2009 | | 6,753,432 | | 6,753,432 |
| 2010 | | 6,753,432 | | 6,753,432 |
| 2011 | \$ 1,400,000 | 6,725,432 | | 8,125,432 |
| 2012 | 1,645,000 | 6,665,741 | | 8,310,741 |
| 2013 | 1,900,000 | 6,596,050 | | 8,496,050 |
| 2014 | 2,345,000 | 6,499,425 | | 8,844,425 |
| 2015 | 2,820,000 | 6,370,300 | | 9,190,300 |
| 2016 | 3,530,000 | 6,209,138 | | 9,739,138 |
| 2017 | 4,240,000 | 6,009,488 | | 10,249,488 |
| 2018 | 5,050,000 | 5,774,250 | | 10,824,250 |
| 2019 | 5,550,000 | 5,509,250 | | 11,059,250 |
| 2020 | 6,000,000 | 5,220,500 | | 11,220,500 |
| 2021 | 6,320,000 | 4,912,500 | | 11,232,500 |
| 2022 | 6,650,000 | 4,588,250 | | 11,238,250 |
| 2023 | 6,975,000 | 4,247,625 | | 11,222,625 |
| 2024 | 7,365,000 | 3,889,125 | | 11,254,125 |
| 2025 | 7,720,000 | 3,512,000 | | 11,232,000 |
| 2026 | 8,130,000 | 3,115,750 | | 11,245,750 |
| 2027 | 8,550,000 | 2,698,750 | | 11,248,750 |
| 2028 | 8,980,000 | 2,260,500 | | 11,240,500 |
| 2029 | 9,430,000 | 1,800,250 | | 11,230,250 |
| 2030 | 9,940,000 | 1,316,000 | | 11,256,000 |
| 2031 | 10,410,000 | 807,250 | | 11,217,250 |
| 2032 | 10,940,000 | 273,500 | | 11,213,500 |
| | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 135,890,000 | \$ 115,261,370 | \$: | 251,151,370 |

B. Conduit Debt

The Fort Bend County Housing Finance Corporation is authorized to finance residential housing by issuing tax-exempt revenue bonds to acquire mortgage loans as security for the payment of the principal and interest of such revenue bonds. The tax-exempt bonds issued by the Corporation do not constitute a debt or pledge of faith of the Corporation, but are payable by the user pursuant to terms defined in the loan agreement underlying each issue. During 1998, the corporation's first Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds (GNMA and FNMA Mortgage-Backed Securities Program) Series 1998 were issued in the amount of \$18,750,000. Since then, an additional \$79,568,000 of bonds have been issued. As of September 30, 2007, \$43,789,070 of total bonds are outstanding.

NOTE 8 – NET ASSETS

Prior to Fiscal year 2007, the County did not capitalize drainage infrastructure systems, whether constructed by the Drainage District or Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corporation. With the addition of these balances, the beginning net assets of the County have been restated as follows:

| Beginning net assets, as previously reported | \$ 501,663,039 |
|--|-------------------|
| Drainage Projects not previously reported | 16,277,321 |
| Beginning net assets, as restated | \$ 517,940,360 |

NOTE 9 – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

A. Plan Description

The County provides retirement, disability, and death benefits for all of its full-time employees through a nontraditional defined benefit pension plan in the statewide Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS). The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of 493 nontraditional defined benefit pension plans. TCDRS in the aggregate issues a comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) on a calendar year basis. The CAFR is available upon written request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034, Austin, Texas 78768-2034.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the employer, within the options available in the Texas state statutes governing TCDRS (TCDRS Act). Members can retire at ages 60 and above with eight or more years of service, with 30 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more. Members are vested after eight years of service but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their personal contributions in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by their employer.

Benefit amounts are determined by the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and employer-financed monetary credits. The level of these monetary credits is adopted by the governing body of the employer within the actuarial constraints imposed by the TCDRS Act so that the resulting benefits can be expected to be adequately financed by the employer's commitment to contribute. At retirement, death, or disability, the benefit is calculated by converting the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions and the employer-financed monetary credits to a monthly annuity using annuity purchase rates prescribed by the TCDRS Act.

B. Contributions

The employer has elected the annually determined contribution rate (ADCR) plan provisions of the TCDRS Act. The plan is funded by monthly contributions from both employee members and the employer based on the covered payroll of employee members. Under the TCDRS Act, the contribution rate of the employer is actuarially determined annually. It was 10.35% for calendar year 2007. The contribution rate payable by the employee members is the rate of 7% as adopted by the governing body of the employer. The employee contribution rate and the employer contribution rate may be changed by the governing body of the employer within the options available in the TCDRS Act.

For the year ended September 30, 2007, the pension cost for the TCDRS plan and the actual contributions made were \$8,097,682. Because all contributions are made as required, no pension obligation existed at September 30, 2007.

| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Net pension obligation (NPO) at the beginning of period | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | |
| Annual required contributions (ARC) | 8,097,682 | 7,322,925 | 7,169,653 | | | |
| Contributions made | 8,097,682 | 7,322,925 | 284,600 | | | |
| NPO at end of period | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | |
| Actuarial valuation date | 12/31/2006 | 12/31/2003 | 12/31/2004 | | | |
| Actuarial cost method | entry age | entry age | entry age | | | |
| Amortization method | level percentage of payroll, open | level percentage of payroll, open | level percentage of payroll, open | | | |
| Amortization period in years | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | |
| Asset valuation method | long-term | long-term | long-term | | | |
| | appreciation | appreciation | appreciation | | | |
| Assumptions: | with adjustment | with adjustment | with adjustment | | | |
| Investment return (1) | 8.00% | 8.00% | 8.00% | | | |
| Projected salary increases (1) | 5.5% | 5.5% | 5.5% | | | |
| Inflation | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.5% | | | |
| Cost of living adjustments | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | |
| (1) includes inflation at the stated | rate | | | | | |

NOTE 10 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The County offers all of its full-time employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. Nationwide Retirement Solutions and Security Benefit Life have been appointed as plan administrators. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to the employees until termination, retirement, death, or emergency. Amounts of compensation deferred by employees under the plan provisions are disbursed to the plan administrators after each pay period. The plan administrators hold all funds invested in the plan and disburse funds to employees in accordance with plan provisions. The County does not maintain significant oversight of the plan administrators' activities.

NOTE 11 – CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

A. Construction Contract Commitments

The County had several capital improvement commitments at September 30, 2007. A contract between two parties does not result immediately in the recognition of a liability. Instead, a liability is incurred when performance has occurred under the contract. Until such time as performance takes place, these contracts represent a commitment rather than a liability. These commitments and their related construction in progress are summarized in Note 6.

B. Litigation and Other Contingencies

The County is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims in the ordinary course of its operations. The settlement of such contingencies under the budgetary process would not materially affect the financial position of the County as of September 30, 2007.

NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is exposed to various risks related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County's risk management program encompasses various means of protecting the County against loss through self-insurance and obtaining property, casualty, and liability coverage through commercial insurance carriers. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the previous three fiscal years. There has not been any significant reduction in insurance coverage from that of the previous year.

Liabilities have been recorded for workers' compensation, auto liability, general liability, and employee benefits. These liabilities are recorded when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount as it depends on many complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards. Accordingly, claims are reevaluated periodically to consider the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends, and other economic and social factors. The estimate of the claims liability also includes amounts for incremental claim adjustment expenses regardless of whether allocated to specific claims. Nonincremental claims adjustment expenses have not been included as part of the liability for claims and judgments. However, estimated recoveries, for example from salvage or subrogation, are another component of the claims liability estimate. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

| | r ear ended | r ear ended |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 9/30/2007 | 9/30/2006 |
| Unpaid claims, beginning of year | \$ 4,620,146 | \$ 4,867,267 |
| Incurred claims (including IBNRs) | 15,705,862 | 16,634,593 |
| Claim payments | (16,377,834) | (16,881,714) |
| Unpaid claims, end of year | \$ 3,948,174 | \$ 4,620,146 |

NOTE 13 – SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On May 10, 2008 Fort Bend County voters approved, with a 68% approval rating, the issuance of \$74 million limited tax bonds to construct a new integrated courts facility adjacent to the County Jail on Ransom Road. These bonds are expected to be issued by November 2008 to allow construction to begin in January 2009. Completion is planned for January 2010.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND - BUDGETARY BASIS Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | | Original Budget | Budget as Amended | | Actual | fro | Variance om Amended Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------|----|--------------|-----|--|
| <u>Revenues</u> | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 123,420,999 | \$ 123,420,999 | \$ | 122,533,112 | \$ | (887,887) |
| Fees and fines | | 16,353,000 | 16,686,770 | | 16,390,367 | | (296,403) |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | | 4,086,825 | | 1,786,825 |
| Earnings on investments | | 1,006,000 | 1,012,962 | | 1,402,054 | | 389,092 |
| Miscellaneous | _ | 2,928,500 | 3,055,901 | _ | 3,373,539 | | 317,638 |
| Total Revenues | _ | 146,008,499 | 146,476,632 | _ | 147,785,897 | | 1,309,265 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | • • • • • • • • • | | | | 4000 |
| General administration | | 29,015,536 | 24,911,384 | | 24,712,555 | | 198,829 |
| Financial administration | | 6,169,904 | 5,718,964 | | 5,631,691 | | 87,273 |
| Administration of justice | | 27,524,966 | 18,946,524 | | 18,753,327 | | 193,197 |
| Construction and maintenance | | 2,895,194 | 1,988,854 | | 1,967,190 | | 21,664 |
| Health and welfare | | 16,189,948 | 14,704,234 | | 14,792,481 | | (88,247) |
| Cooperative service | | 1,003,740 | 941,891 | | 934,276 | | 7,615 |
| Public safety | | 48,323,569 | 48,567,430 | | 48,410,654 | | 156,776 |
| Parks and recreation | | 1,773,704 | 1,716,056 | | 1,822,405 | | (106,349) |
| Libraries and education | | 10,765,723 | 10,542,333 | | 10,542,301 | | 32 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,973,759 | | | | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 145,636,043 | 128,037,670 | | 127,566,882 | | 470,788 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenu | ıes | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditur | es | 372,456 | 18,438,962 | | 20,219,015 | | 1,780,053 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Multi-Year Budget Activity | | | (22,510,446) | | (12,868,268) | | 9,642,178 |
| Transfers in | | | | | 47,256 | | 47,256 |
| Transfers (out) | _ | | (8,536,138) | _ | (8,536,138) | | |
| Total Other Financing | | | (21.046.504) | | (21 257 150) | | 0.600.424 |
| Sources (Uses) | _ | | (31,046,584) | _ | (21,357,150) | | 9,689,434 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 372,456 | (12,607,622) | | (1,138,135) | | 11,469,487 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 36,839,696 | 36,839,696 | | 36,839,696 | | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 37,212,152 | \$ 24,232,074 | \$ | 35,701,561 | \$ | 11,469,487 |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

A. Budgets

Formal budgets are legally adopted on a GAAP basis for the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds (Road and Bridge and the Drainage District) and all Debt Service Funds except for the Fort Bend Parkway Road District Unlimited Tax Bonds Debt Service Fund. The debt service requirements relating to the Parkway bonds are funded solely from property taxes levied on property within the Road District.

Formal budgets (annualized budgeting) are not adopted in the Capital Projects Funds. Effective budgetary control in those funds is achieved through individual project budgeting in conformance with the provisions of bond orders and other sources.

The County Budget Officer prepares the proposed budget and submits the data to the Commissioners Court. A public hearing is held on the budget before finalizing it. The Court may increase or decrease the amounts requested by the departments. In the final budget, which is usually adopted in the last quarter of the year, appropriations of the budgeted funds cannot exceed the available fund balances in such funds at October 1, plus the estimated revenues for the ensuing year. During the year, the Court may increase budgeted revenues and expenditures for unexpected revenues or beginning fund balances in excess of budget estimates, provided the Court rules that a state of emergency exists. The legal level of budgetary control takes place at the departmental level. Budgetary transfers between departments cannot be made without Commissioners Court approval.

Amounts reported in the accompanying financial statements represent the original budgeted amount plus all supplemental appropriations.

B. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended September 30, 2007, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the Parks and Recreations function by \$106,349 and in health and welfare by \$88,247. The over-expenditure was caused by excess expenditures over federal funding for the Summer Food Grant Program provided through the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

C. Budgetary Basis

Fort Bend County budgets for operational and capital activity through the fiscal year budget process for General Fund, Road & Bridge, and other funds. General Fund and Road and Bridge also include multi-year budgets that are not confined to the fiscal year ending September 30. These multi-year budgets are used to account for projects, capital projects, and grants. The funding for these projects and grants originates from a prior or current fiscal year budget allocation that is then transferred to the multi-year project budget. The schedules below show a reconciliation of the actual activity in these funds on the fiscal year and multi-year budgetary basis to determine the actual net change in fund balance.

| General Fund | | Actual Fiscal Year | | Actual Multi-Year | Total Actual | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Revenues | \$ | 147,785,897 | \$ | 6,746,229 | \$ | 154,532,126 | |
| Expenditures | | 127,566,882 | | 19,614,501 | | 147,181,383 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) Revs over Exp | | 20,219,015 | | (12,868,272) | | 7,350,743 | |
| Transfers in | | 47,256 | | | | 47,256 | |
| Transfers (out) | | (8,536,138) | | | | (8,536,138) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 11,730,133 | | (12,868,272) | | (1,138,139) | |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | | | | | 36,839,696 | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | | | | | \$ | 35,701,557 | |
| | Actual Actual | | Total | | | | |
| Road & Bridge | Fiscal Year | | : | Multi-Year | Actual | | |
| Revenues | \$ | 18,083,529 | \$ | 733,957 | \$ | 18,817,486 | |
| Expenditures | | 15,414,780 | | 2,038,402 | | 17,453,182 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 2,668,749 | | (1,304,445) | | 1,364,304 | |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | | | | | 4,908,788 | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | | | | | \$ | 6,273,092 | |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM September 30, 2007

| Fiscal year | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Actuarial valuation date | 12/31/2006 | 12/31/2005 | 12/31/2004 |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ 186,654,926 | \$ 132,671,550 | \$ 147,378,271 |
| Actuarial accrued liability | 210,196,865 | 160,195,715 | 175,746,074 |
| Percentage funded | 89% | 83% | 84% |
| Unfunded actuarial | | | |
| accrued liability | 23,541,939 | 27,524,165 | 28,367,803 |
| Annual covered payroll | 73,899,065 | 61,764,831 | 66,178,539 |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued | | | |
| liability (UAAL)% of | | | |
| covered payroll | 32% | 45% | 43% |
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Net pension obligation (NPO) at the beginning of period | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Annual required contributions | 0.005.603 | # 000 00# | 7 4 50 5 7 2 |
| (ARC) | 8,097,682 | 7,322,925 | 7,169,653 |
| Contributions made | 8,097,682 | 7,322,925 | 284,600 |
| NPO at end of period | \$ | \$ | \$ |



OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Juvenile Probation

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of the Fort Bend County Juvenile Probation department. Monies deposited into this fund are received from the Fort Bend County General Fund as well as various state and federal agencies. This includes Fund 150.

Drainage District

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the reclamation and drainage of lands located within the County. Revenues are derived mainly from ad valorem taxes and impact fees assessed against the taxable properties. This includes Fund 160.

Road and Bridge

This fund is used to account for the costs associated with the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges. Revenues are derived mainly from ad-valorem taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and fees and fines. This includes Fund 155.

Lateral Road

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of funds received from the State that are restricted for constructing new County roads and maintaining existing ones. This includes Fund 165.

County Historical Commission

This fund is used to account for funds donated to the County by private citizens and is to be spent for Texas historical markers. This includes Fund 170.

Utility Assistance

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to private and public donations made to Fort Bend County. The monies are to be used to assist Fort Bend County residents that demonstrate an inability to pay their various utility bills. This includes Funds 175, 180, 185, 190 and 340.

County Law Library

The law library fund was created by Commissioners Court pursuant to Article 1702h, Revised Texas Civil Statutes, for the establishment and maintenance of the County Law Library. Revenues are derived from law library fees assessed against each civil case filed in the County Court, County Court-at-Law, and the District Courts, except tax law suits. This includes Fund 195.

Gus George Law Academy

This fund is used to account for the transactions of the school operations of the County Law Enforcement Academy. The program is mainly funded from reimbursements from the State via the Houston-Galveston Area Council. This includes Fund 200.

EMS Donations

This fund is used to account for revenues obtained from donations and fund raising events for the benefit of the ambulance and paramedics department. This includes Fund 210.

Library Donations

This fund is used to account for donations by private citizens used for the purchase of books and equipment for the County library system. This includes Fund 215.

Mission West Park

This fund is used to account for donations received from a developer to be used for park maintenance of Mission West Park. This includes Fund 220.

Forfeited Assets-Task Force

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of funds awarded by the court and confiscated from drug traffickers. This fund is being used to deter drug trafficking activities in the County. This includes Fund 225.

DWI Video

This fund is used to account for fees collected from defendants for the cost of the equipment used to video-tape the observations of the defendants while being interrogated or tested by the law enforcement officers. This includes Fund 230.

Probate Court Training

This fund is used to account for the collection of certain probate fees to be used for the continuing education of the probate staff. This includes Fund 235.

JP Technology

This fund is used to account for technology fees, not to exceed \$4, collected as a cost of court from defendants convicted of misdemeanor offenses. The fund may be used only to finance the purchase of technological enhancements for a justice court and is administered by the Commissioners' Court. This includes Fund 240.

Juvenile Alert Program

This fund is used to account for fees collected from the parent, guardian, or custodian of a juvenile who participates in the alternative rehabilitation program administered by Juvenile Probation. This includes Fund 245.

Juvenile Probation Special

This fund is used to account for fees collected from the parent, guardian, or custodian of a juvenile who by order of a court, is required to pay the fee. The fees collected may only be used for juvenile probation or correction services or facilities. This includes Fund 250.

District Attorney Asset Forfeiture

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to funds from forfeiture of property that is contraband and seized by the District Attorney's office. This includes Fund 255.

District Attorney Bad Check Collection Fee

This fund is used to account for the fees earned by the District Attorney for the collection of bad checks issued in the County. The District Attorney has the sole discretion to dispose of the fees. This includes Fund 260.

Gus George Memorial

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of funds that were donated to the County in memory of the late Gus George, former County Sheriff. The funds are to be used for law enforcement activities of the Sheriff's department. This includes Fund 265.

Records Management – County Clerk

This fund is used to account for the fees collected by the County Clerk after filing and recording a document in the records of the Clerk's office which are to be used for records management and preservation. This includes Fund 270.

District Attorney Special Fun Run

This fund is used to account for receipts and disbursements from proceeds of an annual fun run sponsored by local merchants through the District Attorney's office. The money is disbursed to Crime Victims Alliance Corporation with Commissioners' Court approval. This includes Fund 275.

County Attorney Salary Supplement

This fund is used to account for funds received from the State to supplement the salary of the County Attorney. This includes Fund 280.

Records Management - County

This fund is used to account for fees assessed and collected in criminal cases to fund records management and preservation services performed by the County. This includes Fund 285.

VIT Interest

This fund is used to account for interest earned on prepayments of vehicle inventory taxes by automobile dealers. The money is held in an escrow bank account by the Tax Collector and the interest is used by the Tax Collector to defray the costs of administration. This includes Fund 290.

Courthouse Security

This fund is used to account for receipts and expenditures related to financing items for the purpose of providing security services for buildings housing a district or county court. This includes Fund 295.

Elections Contract

This fund is used to account for receipts and expenditures related to money paid to the county election officer under an election services contract. As per Section 31.093, Texas Election Code the fund is administered by the Elections Administrator and audited by the County Auditor. This includes Fund 300.

Asset Forfeitures

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of funds awarded by the courts and confiscated from drug traffickers. These forfeitures are being used to deter drug trafficking activities in the County. This includes Funds 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, and 335.

U.T. Health Science Center Grant

This fund is used to account for the George Video Communications Network for a T-1 line, network connectivity devices and maintenance contracts. This includes Fund 345.

Gates Foundation Grant

This fund is used to account for the grant from the Gates Foundation to purchase computers for the Library. This includes Fund 350.

County Child Abuse Prevention

This fund is used account for fees collected by the County which are used to fund child abuse prevention programs in the County where the court is located. This includes Fund 355.

Law Enforcement Officers Standards Education Grant

This fund is used to account for funds provided to law enforcement officers for Texas Certified Law Enforcement Officers' Standard Education certification to be used for education and training. This includes Fund 360.

Katy Library Appropriations

This fund is used to account for monies appropriated for building a new library in Katy. This includes Fund 370.

Temporary Emergency Relief

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of the funds received from the State which are used to assist those who need assistance in the payment of the utility and food bills in emergency cases. This includes Fund 375.

Emergency Food and Shelter Program

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of the funds provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency which are used to assist those who need assistance in the payment of their food and utility bills in emergency situations. This includes Fund 380.

Juvenile Title IV-E Foster Care

This fund is used to account for federal funds received for eligible juvenile probation children and for administrative costs related to administering the Title IV-E program. This includes Fund 385.

Child Protective Services

This fund is used to account for all monies received by Children's Protective Services ("CPS"). CPS receives money from the County, the State, and from other miscellaneous sources. This includes Fund 390.

Community Development Combined Funds

This fund is used to account for monies received from various housing programs. The majority of monies is received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and is to be used for housing rehabilitation projects. This includes Fund 400.

HOPE 3 Implementation And Program Sales

These funds are used to account for the Hope 3 Planning Grant money received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to develop a home ownership program for low and moderate income families. This includes Fund 402.

Child Support Title IV-D Reimbursement

This fund is used to account for monies received for processing child support payments. The amount of receipts depends on the number of child support payments processed. Expenditures from this fund are used for salaries, equipment and other costs related to the processing of child support payments. This includes Fund 410.

Local Law Enforcement Block Grants

These funds are used to account for federal funds that are to be used by county law enforcement agencies for the purpose of purchasing technological equipment and to assist the agencies in their overall operations. This includes Fund 415.

Grant Administration

This fund is used to account for grant monies received from various state, federal, and local agencies. The programs accounted for in this fund do not require separate accountability. This includes Fund 420.

Juvenile Justice Alternative Education

This fund is used to account for amounts received to be used as start-up costs for a juvenile justice alternative education program. If funding exceeds start-up costs, the excess may be used for other costs incurred in operating the program. This includes Fund 425.

Juvenile Probation - State Funds

This fund is used to account for revenues received from the Texas Juvenile Probation Commission ("TJPC"). The funds must be disbursed in accordance with TJPC regulations. The probation cases are usually non-aggravated in nature. This includes Fund 430.

Adult Probation - Supervision

This fund is used to account for Adult Probation revenues and fees received from probationers and funds received from TAPC for regular probation cases. The funds must be disbursed in accordance with TAPC regulations. This includes Fund 440.

Adult Probation - Diversionary Target Program (DTP)

This fund is used to account for State funds known as DTP funds. This fund combines the Pre-Trial, Substance Abuse, Day Reporting, Drug Court, and Progressive Sanctions programs. This includes Funds 441, 448, 449, 450, and 451.

Adult Probation - Community Corrections Program (CCP)

This fund is used to account for State funds known as CCP funds. The fund combines the following programs: Non-English Speaking, Sex Offenders, Computerized Literacy, Young Offenders, and Mental Impairment. This includes Funds 442, 443, 445, 446, and 447.

Adult Probation - Treatment Alternative To Incarceration Program (TAIP)

This fund is used to account for State funds known as TAIP funds. The purpose of TAIP is to provide referred offenders with screening, evaluation, assessment, referral, and placement into a licensed and approved chemical dependency program. This includes Fund 444.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Drainage District Capital Projects

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the construction or improvements of various flood control projects, including Clear Creek, Big Creek, Upper Oyster Creek, and Lower Oyster Creek. This includes Funds 700, 702, 706, 708, and 710.

Capital Improvements

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the construction or purchase of a property or facility of the County. This includes Fund 704.

Joann / 5th Street Project

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the improvement of Joann/5th Street. This includes Fund 712.

Grand Mission Crossing

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the construction of a railroad crossing. A developer provided financing. This includes Fund 714.

Library Building

This fund is used to account for the proceeds of the Library Permanent Improvement Bonds Series 1990 which are to be used primarily to finance the construction of two branch libraries and the renovation and improvement of two existing libraries. This includes Fund 720.

Travis Building Renovation

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the renovation of the Travis Building to improve space utilization. This includes Fund 722.

Fort Bend Parkway

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements of the proceeds of the Fort Bend Parkway Road District Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 1990 which are being used to pay administrative, engineering, and environmental assessments and other operational costs associated with the design of the parkway project. This includes Fund 724.

Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corporation (FBFCWSC) Oyster Creek Construction Drainage Projects

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the proceeds of the issuance of Revenue Bonds for the construction of drainage facilities located along Oyster Creek within the County. This includes Fund 726.

Fort Bend Flood Control Water Supply Corporation (FBFCWSC) Big Creek Phase II Drainage Projects

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the proceeds of the issuance of Revenue Bonds for the construction of drainage facilities located along Big Creek within the County. This includes Fund 728

Bates Allen Park

This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the construction of a County park. The project is being funded by a grant from the Texas Department of Wildlife. In addition, approximately 235 acres of land were donated to the County to be used for the park. This includes Fund 730.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Employee Benefits

This fund is used to account for allocations from various county budgets and employee contributions to administer the self-funded medical/dental benefits plan.

Workers Compensation / Unemployment

This fund is used to account for allocations from various county budgets to administer the self-funded Workers' Compensation plan and unemployment insurance administered through Texas Association of Counties.

FIDUCIARY FUND

Agency Fund

These funds are used to account for collections and disbursements of court costs, fees, fines, and other funds due to other entities for which the county serves as the fiscal agent.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2007

| | 0 | Juvenile perations | | Drainage District | Bı | Road & ridge Fund | Lat | teral Road |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|---|-----|------------|
| Assets | Ф | 1 005 027 | Ф | 1 422 071 | Φ | 1 040 740 | Ф | 140 105 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments | \$ | 1,805,837 | \$ | 1,423,071 3,288,485 | \$ | 1,940,749 4,801,494 | \$ | 149,195 |
| Receivables net of allowance for | | | | 3,200,403 | | 4,001,494 | | |
| estimated uncollectibles | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | 723,414 | | 912,065 | | |
| Federal and state grants | | 10,053 | | 7 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Other receivables | | , | | | | 71,069 | | 57,285 |
| Due from other funds | | | | 4,295 | | 678,211 | | |
| Prepaid Items | | 1,398 | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,817,288 | \$ | 5,439,265 | \$ | 8,403,588 | \$ | 206,480 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | - | | - | | | |
| Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 266,200 | \$ | 366,718 | \$ | 1,043,991 | \$ | |
| Accrued payroll | | 109,959 | | 64,344 | | 174,406 | | |
| Due to other funds | | 58,459 | | 1,600,420 | | 35 | | |
| Due to other governmental units | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred revenues | | | | 723,414 | | 912,064 | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 434,618 | | 2,754,896 | | 2,130,496 | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | 1,382,670 | | 2,684,369 | | 6,273,092 | | 206,480 |
| Capital project funds | | | | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 1,382,670 | | 2,684,369 | | 6,273,092 | | 206,480 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Balances | \$ | 1,817,288 | \$ | 5,439,265 | \$ | 8,403,588 | \$ | 206,480 |

| His | ounty storical nmission | | Utility ssistance | ounty Law Library | ıs George v Academy | Do | EMS onations | Library Jonation |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|
| \$ | 3,975 | \$ | 84,308 | \$ 625,006 | \$ 472,255 | \$ | 11,659 | \$ 125,968 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 17,460 | | | | |
| | | - | | 600 | | | | 325 |
| \$ | 3,975 | \$ | 84,308 | \$ 643,066 | \$ 472,255 | \$ | 11,659 | \$ 126,293 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | | \$ | 5,992 | \$ 12,843 1,068 | \$ 6,174 | \$ | | \$ 17,208 |
| | 53 | | | 1,000 | | | | 626 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 53 | | 5,992 | 13,911 | 6,174 | | | 17,834 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,922 | | 78,316 | 629,155 | 466,081 | | 11,659 | 108,459 |
| | 3,922 | | 78,316 | 629,155 | 466,081 | | 11,659 | 108,459 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 3,975 | \$ | 84,308 | \$ 643,066 | \$ 472,255 | \$ | 11,659 | \$ 126,293 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2007

| | | sion West Park | | Forfeited sets - Task Force | DV | VI Video | | oate Court |
|--|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------|----|------------|
| Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Receivables net of allowance for | \$ | 52,070 | \$ | 491,573 | \$ | 3,914 | \$ | 42,048 |
| estimated uncollectibles Taxes Federal and state grants Other receivables Due from other funds | | | | 626 | | | | 289 |
| Prepaid Items | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 52,070 | \$ | 492,199 | \$ | 3,914 | \$ | 42,337 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Accrued payroll | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | |
| Due to other funds | | | | 97 | | | | |
| Due to other governmental units | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | | 97 | | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | 52,070 | | 492,102 | | 3,914 | | 42,337 |
| Capital project funds | | | | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 52,070 | | 492,102 | | 3,914 | | 42,337 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Balances | \$ | 52,070 | \$ | 492,199 | \$ | 3,914 | \$ | 42,337 |

| JP 7 | Technology | enile Alert rogram | P | Juvenile robation Special | Attorn | strict ey Asset eiture | Atto | District orney Bad Check ection Fee | s George emorial |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------|--|---------------------|
| \$ | 442,037 | \$ 21,088 | \$ | 169,670 | \$ | 18 | \$ | 76,540 | \$ 7,187 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7,012 | | | | | | | 305 | |
| \$ | 449,049 | \$ 21,088 | \$ | 169,670 | \$ | 18 | \$ | 76,845 | \$ 7,187 |
| \$ | | \$ 496 | \$ | 4,601 1,446 | \$ | | \$ | 13,633 | \$ 100 |
| | | | | | | | | 1,839 | |
| | | 496 | | 6,047 | | | | 15,472 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 449,049 | 20,592 | | 163,623 | | 18 | | 61,373 | 7,087 |
| | 449,049 | 20,592 | | 163,623 | | 18 | | 61,373 | 7,087 |
| \$ | 449,049 | \$ 21,088 | \$ | 169,670 | \$ | 18 | \$ | 76,845 | \$ 7,187 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2007

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---|----|--|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | Records anagement - ounty Clerk | A | District ttorney ccial Fun Run | A | County Attorney Salary oplemental | Records Management County | | | | |
| Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Receivables net of allowance for | \$ | 1,229,047 | \$ | 15,713 | \$ | 66,059 | \$ | 174,355 | | | |
| estimated uncollectibles Taxes Federal and state grants Other receivables Due from other funds Prepaid Items | | 51,140 | | | | 62,500 | | 11,694 | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,280,187 | \$ | 15,713 | \$ | 128,559 | \$ | 186,049 | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll Due to other funds | \$ | 32,812 29,171 | \$ | | \$ | 747 | \$ | 13,990 | | | |
| Due to other governmental units Deferred revenues Total Liabilities | | 61,983 | | | | 747 | | 13,990 | | | |
| Fund Balances Reserved: Capital Projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Capital project funds Total Fund Balances | | 1,218,204 | | 15,713 | | 127,812 | | 172,059 | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 1,280,187 | \$ | 15,713 | \$ | 128,559 | \$ | 186,049 | | | |

| VIT | Γ Interest | ourthouse Security | Elections Contract | F0 | Asset orfeitures | Science | Health e Center cant | Fou | Gates indation Grant |
|-----|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| \$ | 11,497 | \$ 803,001 | \$ 369,113 | \$ | 678,799 | \$ | 89 | \$ | 21,562 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21,721 570 | 53,130 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3,975 | | | | |
| \$ | 11,497 | \$ 825,292 | \$ 422,243 | \$ | 682,774 | \$ | 89 | \$ | 21,562 |
| \$ | 8,709 | \$ 6,749 6,103 | \$ 729 | \$ | 23,061 3,975 | \$ | | \$ | |
| | 8,709 | 12,852 | 729 | | 27,036 | | | | |
| | 2 700 | 912 440 | 421,514 | | 655,738 | | 89 | | 21.562 |
| | 2,788 | 812,440 | 421,314 | | 033,738 | | 09 | | 21,562 |
| | 2,788 | 812,440 | 421,514 | | 655,738 | | 89 | | 21,562 |
| \$ | 11,497 | \$ 825,292 | \$ 422,243 | \$ | 682,774 | \$ | 89 | \$ | 21,562 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2007

| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| | Al | ty Child buse cention | O Sta Ed | Law orcement officers andards lucation Grant | | y Library opriations | Temporary Emergency Relief | | | | |
| Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 256 | \$ | 93,111 | \$ | 1,198 | \$ | 30 | | | |
| Investments | Ψ | 230 | Ψ | 75,111 | Ψ | 1,170 | Ψ | 30 | | | |
| Receivables net of allowance for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| estimated uncollectibles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes Federal and state grants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other receivables | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due from other funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Items | | | | 191 | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 256 | \$ | 93,302 | \$ | 1,198 | \$ | 30 | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | Φ. | | Φ. | 110 | • | | Φ. | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | | \$ | 112 | \$ | | \$ | | | | |
| Accrued payroll Due to other funds | | | | 75 | | | | | | | |
| Due to other rands | | | | 75 | | | | | | | |
| Due to other governmental units | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | | 187 | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | 256 | | 02.115 | | 1 100 | | 20 | | | |
| Special revenue funds Capital project funds | | 256 | | 93,115 | | 1,198 | | 30 | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 256 | | 93,115 | | 1,198 | | 30 | | | |
| - war and summer | | | | ,,,,,,, | | 1,170 | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balances | \$ | 256 | \$ | 93,302 | \$ | 1,198 | \$ | 30 | | | |

| F | Emergency Food and Shelter Program \$ 117,761 | | Juvenile Foster Care Title IV-E | | Child Protective Services | | Community Development Combined Funds | | HOPE 3 Implementation and Program Sales | | ld Support itle IV-D nbursement |
|----|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------------------------|
| \$ | 117,761 | \$ | 1,513,683 | \$ | 122,051 | \$ | 133,641 | \$ | 69,739 | \$ | 149,710 |
| | | | 361,392 | | 8,768 | | 104,757 | | | | |
| \$ | 117,761 | \$ | 1,875,075 | \$ | 130,819 | \$ | 238,398 | \$ | 69,739 | \$ | 149,710 |
| \$ | 113,889 369 | \$ | 2,609 3,836 | \$ | 33,064 | \$ | 134,308 8,001 96,089 | \$ | | \$ | |
| | 3,503 117,761 | | 1,868,630 1,875,075 | | 33,064 | | 238,398 | | 69,739 69,739 | | 149,710 149,710 |
| | | | | | 97,755 | | | | | | |
| \$ | 117,761 | \$ | 1,875,075 | \$ | 130,819 | \$ | 238,398 | \$ | 69,739 | \$ | 149,710 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2007

Balances

| Investments Receivables net of allowance for estimated uncollectibles Taxes Federal and state grants 68,786 Other receivables Due from other funds 7 Prepaid Items Total Assets \$ 26,077 \$ 10,544 \$ 411,009 \$ 61,273 \$ Total Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities | | | Sı | oecial R | Revenue Fun | ds | | | |
|--|--|-----|----------|----------|-------------|----|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 26,077 \$ 10,544 \$ 411,009 \$ (7,520) | | Enf | orcement | | | Al | Justice ternative | Probation - | |
| Taxes Federal and state grants Content receivables Content | Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Receivables net of allowance for | \$ | 26,077 | \$ | 10,544 | \$ | 411,009 | \$ | (7,520) |
| Prepaid Items | Taxes Federal and state grants | | | | | | | | 68,786 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances Substitute Subs | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| Balances Liabilities 3,608 \$ 9,203 \$ 44,129 Accrued payroll 1,606 17,144 Due to other funds 22,469 400,200 Total Liabilities 26,077 411,009 61,273 Fund Balances Reserved: Capital Projects Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds 10,544 Capital project funds 10,544 Total Fund Balances 10,544 | Total Assets | \$ | 26,077 | \$ | 10,544 | \$ | 411,009 | \$ | 61,273 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable \$ 3,608 \$ 9,203 \$ 44,129 Accrued payroll 1,606 17,144 Due to other funds 22,469 400,200 Total Liabilities 26,077 411,009 61,273 Fund Balances Reserved: Capital Projects Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds 10,544 Capital project funds 10,544 Total Fund Balances 10,544 | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other governmental units Deferred revenues 22,469 400,200 Total Liabilities 26,077 411,009 61,273 Fund Balances Reserved: Capital Projects Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Capital project funds Total Fund Balances Total Fund Balances 10,544 | Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll | \$ | 3,608 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Reserved: Capital Projects Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Capital project funds Total Fund Balances 10,544 10,544 | Due to other governmental units Deferred revenues | | | | | | | | 61,273 |
| Special revenue funds Capital project funds Total Fund Balances 10,544 10,544 10,544 | Reserved: Capital Projects | | | | | | | | |
| | Special revenue funds Capital project funds | | | | | | | | |
| LUIZI LIZUUUEN ZUU PUUU | Total Liabilities and Fund | | | _ | 10,344 | | | _ | |

10,544

411,009

61,273

| | | Special Rev | venue F | runds | | | | Capital Pro | jects F | unds |
|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| Adult obation - pervision | Pr | Adult obation - DTP | Pro | Adult obation - CCP | Pr | Adult obation - TAIP | Dis | Drainage trict Capital provements | Capital Improvements | |
| \$ 904,777 | \$ | 188,568 | \$ | 94,806 | \$ | 123,880 | \$ | 2,911,603 1,005,606 | \$ | 10,254 |
| 90 | | | | | | | | 400,000 | | |
| \$ 560 905,427 | \$ | 188,568 | \$ | 94,806 | \$ | 123,880 | \$ | 4,317,209 | \$ | 10,254 |
| \$ 43,004 (200) 6,300 | \$ | 8,436 5,579 | \$ | 4,481 3,618 | \$ | 1,084 2,330 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | |
| 856,323 905,427 | | 14,036 160,517 188,568 | | 9,323 77,384 94,806 | | 84,246 36,220 123,880 | | 1,400 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4,315,809 4,315,809 | | 10,254 10,254 |
| \$ 905,427 | \$ | 188,568 | \$ | 94,806 | \$ | 123,880 | \$ | 4,317,209 | \$ | 10,254 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2007

| | | ann 5th et Project | | nd Mission rossing | | Library uilding | Travis Building Renovation | |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Assets | Ф | 0.046 | Ф | 22.064 | Φ | <i>(7.</i> 101 | Ф | 10.650 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments | \$ | 8,846 | \$ | 23,064 | \$ | 67,181 | \$ | 10,650 |
| Receivables net of allowance for | | | | | | | | |
| estimated uncollectibles | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Federal and state grants Other receivables | | | | | | | | |
| Due from other funds | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Items | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 8,846 | \$ | 23,064 | \$ | 67,181 | \$ | 10,650 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | ø | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Due to other funds | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other governmental units | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | 67,181 | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds | | | | | | | | |
| Capital project funds | | 8,846 | | 23,064 | | | | 10,650 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 8,846 | | 23,064 | | 67,181 | | 10,650 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Balances | \$ | 8,846 | \$ | 23,064 | \$ | 67,181 | \$ | 10,650 |

Capital Projects Funds

Captial Projects Funds

| ort Bend arkway | Oys | BFCWSC ster Creek nstuction | 1 | BFCWSC Big Creek Phase II | Bates M. Allen Park | | | TOTALS |
|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----|---|
| \$ 26,428 | \$ | 128,329 | \$ | 404,543 4,542,315 | \$ | 12,413 | \$ | 18,874,035 13,637,900 |
| | | | | | | | | 1,635,479 183,596 723,765 1,083,799 7,049 |
| \$ 26,428 | \$ | 128,329 | \$ | 4,946,858 | \$ | 12,413 | \$ | 36,145,623 |
| \$ | \$ | | \$ | 43,402 | \$ | | \$ | 2,266,635 417,631 1,778,125 109,444 5,280,173 |
| | | | | 43,402 | | | _ | 9,852,008 |
| 26,428 | | 128,329 | | 4,903,456 | | 12,413 | | 5,125,394 16,787,185 4,381,036 |
| 26,428 | | 128,329 | | 4,903,456 | | 12,413 | | 26,293,615 |
| \$ 26,428 | \$ | 128,329 | \$ | 4,946,858 | \$ | 12,413 | \$ | 36,145,623 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Juvenile Operations | Drainage District | Road & Bridge Fund | Lateral Road |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Revenues | Φ. | A 5 5 5 5 5 1 2 | ф. 10.0 2 0.01 <i>#</i> | Φ. |
| Taxes | \$ | \$ 6,775,642 | \$ 10,039,815 | \$ |
| Fees and fines | 254 550 | | 4,420,977 | 444.550 |
| Intergovernmental | 254,668 | | 2,736,589 | 114,668 |
| Earnings on Investments | 213,200 | 272,845 | 549,783 | 7,241 |
| Miscellaneous | 27,196 | 438,669 | 1,070,322 | |
| Total Revenues | 495,064 | 7,487,156 | 18,817,486 | 121,909 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General administration | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | | |
| Administration of justice | 7,952,526 | | | |
| Health and welfare | | | | |
| Cooperative services | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Flood control projects | | 5,957,581 | | |
| Libraries and education | | , , | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 313,954 | 226,695 | |
| Total Expenditures | 7,952,526 | 6,271,535 | 17,453,182 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | (7,457,462) | 1,215,621 | 1,364,304 | 121,909 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 8,536,138 | 61,900 | | |
| Transfers out | | (400,000) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 8,536,138 | (338,100) | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,078,676 | 877,521 | 1,364,304 | 121,909 |
| Fund balances-beginning | 303,994 | 1,806,848 | 4,908,788 | 84,571 |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ 1,382,670 | \$ 2,684,369 | \$ 6,273,092 | \$ 206,480 |

| County Historical Commission | | Utility Assistance | | County Law Library | | Gus George Law Academy | | EMS Donations | | Library Donation | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|----|--|
| \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | | 266,230 | | 29,916 | | | | | | |
| | 197 | | 3,254 | 28,473 | | 21,074 | | | | 6,669 | | |
| - | | | 82,661 | 1,816 | | 50,958 | | 950 | | 71,368 | | |
| | 197 | | 85,915 | 296,519 | | 101,948 | | 950 | | 78,037 | | |
| | | | 48,573 | 175,418 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 64,242 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 6,613 | | | | | | 84,801 | | |
| | | | 48,573 | 182,031 | | 64,242 | | 100 | | 84,801 | | |
| | 197 | | 37,342 | 114,488 | | 37,706 | | 850 | | (6,764) | | |
| | | | | (1,500) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (1,500) | | | | | | | | |
| | 197 | | 37,342 | 112,988 | | 37,706 | | 850 | | (6,764) | | |
| | 3,725 | | 40,974 | 516,167 | | 428,375 | | 10,809 | | 115,223 | | |
| \$ | 3,922 | \$ | 78,316 | \$ 629,155 | \$ | 466,081 | \$ | 11,659 | \$ | 108,459 | | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | | ion West Park | Ass | orfeited ets - Task Force | DWI Video | | | ate Court |
|---|----|------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|----|-----------|
| Revenues | Φ. | | Φ | | Φ. | | Φ. | |
| Taxes | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 4.126 |
| Fees and fines | | | | | | | | 4,136 |
| Intergovernmental Earnings on Investments | | 2,726 | | 18,140 | | 205 | | 2,088 |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,720 | | 163,822 | | 203 | | 2,000 |
| Total Revenues | - | 2,726 | | 181,962 | | 205 | | 6,224 |
| Expenditures | | 2,720 | | 101,702 | | | | ٥,== ١ |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| General administration | | | | | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | | | | | | |
| Administration of justice | | | | | | | | |
| Health and welfare | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative services | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | 97 | | | | |
| Flood control projects | | | | | | | | |
| Libraries and education | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | | | 97 | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | 2,726 | | 181,865 | | 205 | | 6,224 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Total other imancing sources (uses) | | - | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 2,726 | | 181,865 | | 205 | | 6,224 |
| Fund balances-beginning | - | 49,344 | | 310,237 | | 3,709 | | 36,113 |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ | 52,070 | \$ | 492,102 | \$ | 3,914 | \$ | 42,337 |

| Juvenile Alert JP Technology Program | | Juvenile Probation Special | District Attorney Asset Forfeiture | District Attorney Bad Check Collection Fee | Gus George Memorial | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| 84,174 | | | | 42,041 18,306 | | |
| 19,941 | 979 | | 1 | | 381 | |
| 104 115 | 6,600 | 49,063 | | (361) | 201 | |
| 104,115 | 7,579 | 49,063 | 1 | 59,986 | 381 | |
| 4,064 | 1,845 | 92,398 | | 54,960 | | |
| | | | | | 209 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4,064 | 1,845 | 92,398 | | 54,960 | 209 | |
| 100,051 | 5,734 | (43,335) | 1 | 5,026 | 172 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 100,051 | 5,734 | (43,335) | 1 | 5,026 | 172 | |
| 348,998 | 14,858 | 206,958 | 17 | 56,347 | 6,915 | |
| \$ 449,049 | \$ 20,592 | \$ 163,623 | \$ 18 | \$ 61,373 | \$ 7,087 | |

Fund balances-ending

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Sp | ecial Revenue Fun | ds | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Records Management - County Clerk | District Attorney Special Fun Run | County Attorney Salary Supplemental | Records Management - County |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Fees and fines | 534,403 | | | 154,162 |
| Intergovernmental | | | 62,500 | |
| Earnings on Investments | 57,200 | 823 | 5,581 | 7,080 |
| Miscellaneous | | 300 | | |
| Total Revenues | 591,603 | 1,123 | 68,081 | 161,242 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General administration | 423,055 | | | 104,730 |
| Financial administration | | | | |
| Administration of justice | | | 54,593 | |
| Health and welfare | | | | |
| Cooperative services | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Flood control projects | | | | |
| Libraries and education | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 122.055 | | 54.502 | 104.720 |
| Total Expenditures | 423,055 | | 54,593 | 104,730 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | 168,548 | 1,123 | 13,488 | 56,512 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 168,548 | 1,123 | 13,488 | 56,512 |
| Fund balances-beginning | 1,049,656 | 14,590 | 114,324 | 115,547 |

| VIT Interest | Courthouse Elections terest Security Contract | | Asset Forfeitures | UT Health Science Center Grant | Gates Foundation Grant | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| \$ | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| | 312,066 | | 368,855 | | | |
| 37,058 | 41,676 | 18,128 | 26,903 | 108 | 1,072 | |
| 37,058 | <u>126</u> 353,868 | 345,123 363,251 | 8,118 403,876 | 108 | 1,072 | |
| 37,030 | 333,000 | 303,231 | 403,070 | 100 | 1,072 | |
| | | 121,715 | | | | |
| 35,049 | | 121,713 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 102.552 | | 177.040 | | | |
| | 403,573 | | 177,040 | | | |
| | | | | 4,464 | | |
| 35,049 | 403,573 | 121,715 | 177,040 | 4,464 | | |
| 2,009 | (49,705) | 241,536 | 226,836 | (4,356) | 1,072 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | (45,323) | | | | |
| | | (45,323) | | | | |
| 2,009 | (49,705) | 196,213 | 226,836 | (4,356) | 1,072 | |
| 779 | 862,145 | 225,301 | 428,902 | 4,445 | 20,490 | |
| \$ 2,788 | \$ 812,440 | \$ 421,514 | \$ 655,738 | \$ 89 | \$ 21,562 | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | County Child Abuse Prevention | Law Enforcement Officers Standards Education Grant | Katy Library Appropriations | Temporary Emergency Relief | | | | |
| Revenues | Ф | r. | r. | Ф | | | | |
| Taxes Fees and fines | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 256 | 41,142 | | 26 | | | | |
| Earnings on Investments | | 5,047 | 63 | 4 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 3,047 | 03 | 7 | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 256 | 46,189 | 63 | 30 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| General administration | | | | | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | | | | | | |
| Administration of justice | | | | | | | | |
| Health and welfare | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative services | | 44.025 | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | 41,027 | | | | | | |
| Flood control projects | | | | | | | | |
| Libraries and education Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 41,027 | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | 256 | 5,162 | 63 | 30 | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 256 | 5,162 | 63 | 30 | | | | |
| Fund balances-beginning | | 87,953 | 1,135 | | | | | |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ 256 | \$ 93,115 | \$ 1,198 | \$ 30 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Emergency Food and Shelter Program | Juvenile Foster Care Title IV-E | Child Protective Services | Community Development Combined Funds | HOPE 3 Implementation and Program Sales | Child Support Title IV-D Reimbursement | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| 391,685 3,763 395,448 | 237,839 | 21,301 5,608 450 27,359 | 2,568,379 39,027 2,607,406 | 11,945 48,563 60,508 | 2,460 | |
| 395,448 | 237,839 | 143,257 | 2,606,973 | 60,508 | 2,460 | |
| 395,448 | 237,839 | 143,257 (115,898) | 2,606,973 433 | 60,508 | 2,460 | |
| | | 106,000 | (433) | | | |
| | | 106,000 | (433) | | | |
| | | (9,898) 107,653 | | | | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ 97,755 | \$ | \$ | \$ | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Local Law Enforcement Block Grants | Grant Administration | Juvenile Justice Alternative Education | Juvenile Probation - State Funds | | | | | |
| Revenues | Φ | Ф | Ф | Ф | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | | | |
| Fees and fines | 21 000 | | 177.504 | 1 412 510 | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 31,998 | 375 | 177,584 | 1,413,510 | | | | | |
| Earnings on Investments Miscellaneous | 2,187 | 21,930 | 273 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 34,185 | 22,305 | 177,857 | 1,413,510 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 34,103 | | 177,037 | 1,413,310 | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | |
| General administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration of justice | | | 177,857 | 1,413,510 | | | | | |
| Health and welfare | | 15,000 | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative services | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 34,185 | | | | | | | | |
| Flood control projects | | | | | | | | | |
| Libraries and education | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 34,185 | 15,000 | 177,857 | 1,413,510 | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | 7,305 | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 7,305 | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances-beginning | | 3,239 | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ | \$ 10,544 | \$ | \$ | | | | | |

| | Special Rev | enue Funds | | Capital Pro | jects Funds |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Adult Probation - Supervision | Adult Probation - DTP | Adult Probation - CCP | Adult Probation - TAIP | Drainage District Capital Improvements | Capital Improvements |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1,649,213 897,939 70,509 | 153,450 788,750 | 474,301 | 257,061 | 201,006 | |
| 5,885 2,623,546 | 942,200 | 474,301 | 257,061 | 44,722 245,728 | _ |
| 2,623,546 | 956,288 | 460,213 | 257,061 | | |
| 2,623,546 | 956,288 | 460,213 | 257,061 | 251,016 251,016 | |
| | (14,088) | 14,088 | | (5,288) | |
| | 14,088 | (14,088) | | 400,000 (61,900) | |
| | 14,088 | (14,088) | | 338,100 | _ |
| | | | | 332,812 | |
| | | | | 3,982,997 | 10,254 |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 4,315,809 | \$ 10,254 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Capital Projects Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|----|------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------------|--|
| Revenues | | nn 5th Project | | nd Mission | | .ibrary uilding | Bu | Travis nilding novation | |
| Taxes | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | |
| Fees and fines | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings on Investments Miscellaneous | | 439 | | 1,207 | | 3,517 | | | |
| Total Revenues | | 439 | | 1,207 | | 3,517 | | - | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | |
| General administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration of justice Health and welfare | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooperative services | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | |
| Flood control projects | | | | | | | | | |
| Libraries and education | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | 439 | | 1,207 | | 3,517 | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 439 | | 1,207 | | 3,517 | | | |
| Fund balances-beginning | | 8,407 | | 21,857 | | 63,664 | | 10,650 | |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ | 8,846 | \$ | 23,064 | \$ | 67,181 | \$ | 10,650 | |

Captial Projects Funds

| rt Bend arkway | Oysto | FCWSC er Creek stuction | I | BFCWSC Big Creek Phase II | s M. Allen Park | | TOTALS |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------------|
| \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 16,815,457 |
| | | | | | | | 7,621,108 10,887,017 |
| 1,409 | | 6,621 | | 289,311 | 650 | | 1,948,947 |
| 1,.0> | | 0,021 | | 20,011 | 000 | | 2,477,581 |
| 1,409 | | 6,621 | | 289,311 | 650 | | 39,750,110 |
| | | | | | | | - 40 - 500 |
| | | | | | | | 649,500 35,049 |
| | | | | | | | 14,464,578 |
| | | | | | | | 3,269,859 |
| | | | | | | | 720,373 |
| | | 5,200 | | 1,431,593 | | | 7,394,374 |
| 1 120 | | | | | | | 89,265 |
| 1,138 1,138 | - | 5,200 | | 1,431,593 | | | 799,416 44,648,901 |
| 271 | | 1,421 | | (1,142,282) | 650 | _ | (4,898,791) |
| 271 | | 1,121 | | (1,112,202) | 030 | | (1,000,701) |
| | | | | | | | 9,118,126 |
| | | | | | | | (523,244) |
| | | | | | | | 8,594,882 |
| 271 | | 1,421 | | (1,142,282) | 650 | | 3,696,091 |
| 26,157 | | 126,908 | | 6,045,738 | 11,763 | | 22,597,524 |
| \$ 26,428 | \$ | 128,329 | \$ | 4,903,456 | \$ 12,413 | \$ | 26,293,615 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DRAINAGE DISTRICT - BUDGETARY BASIS Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | | | | Variance from Amended |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | Original | Budget as | | Positive |
| _ | Budget | Amended | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 6,911,865 | \$ 6,911,865 | \$ 6,911,865 | \$ |
| Earnings on investments | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | |
| Miscellaneous | 50,000 | 50,000 | 438,669 | 388,669 |
| Total Revenues | 7,081,865 | 7,081,865 | 7,470,534 | 388,669 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Flood Control Projects | 7,317,498 | 6,979,398 | 5,957,581 | 1,021,817 |
| Capital Outlay | | | 313,954 | (313,954) |
| Total Expenditures | 7,317,498 | 6,979,398 | 6,271,535 | 707,863 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue | es | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (235,633) | 102,467 | 1,198,999 | 1,096,532 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 61,900 | 61,900 | |
| Transfers (out) | | (400,000) | (400,000) | |
| Total Other Financing | | | | |
| Sources (Uses) | | (338,100) | (338,100) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (235,633) | (235,633) | 860,899 | 1,096,532 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 2,206,847 | 2,206,847 | 2,206,847 | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ 1,971,214 | \$ 1,971,214 | \$ 3,067,746 | \$ 1,096,532 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL ROAD AND BRIDGE - BUDGETARY BASIS Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | | Original Budget | | Budget as Amended | | Actual | fro | Variance m Amended Positive Negative) |
|---|-----|--------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------|-----|--|
| Revenues | | | _ | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 10,147,728 | \$ | 10,147,728 | \$ | 10,033,589 | \$ | (114,139) |
| Fees and fines | | 3,860,000 | | 3,860,000 | | 3,697,667 | | (162,333) |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,200,000 | | 2,200,000 | | 2,736,589 | | 536,589 |
| Earnings on investments | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | 541,140 | | 241,140 |
| Miscellaneous | | 177,980 | | 767,355 | | 1,074,543 | | 307,188 |
| Total Revenues | | 16,685,708 | | 17,275,083 | | 18,083,529 | | 808,446 |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | | | |
| Construction and maintenance | | 19,010,800 | _ | 19,200,806 | _ | 15,414,780 | | 3,786,026 |
| Total Expenditures | | 19,010,800 | | 19,200,806 | | 15,414,780 | | 3,786,026 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenu Over (Under) Expenditures | ies | (2,325,092) | | (1,925,723) | | 2,668,749 | | 4,594,472 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Multi-Year Budget Activity Total Other Financing | _ | | - | (269,598) | = | (269,597) | _ | (1) |
| Sources (Uses) | | | _ | (269,598) | | (269,597) | _ | (1) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (2,325,092) | | (2,195,321) | | 2,399,152 | | 4,594,471 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 4,908,788 | | 4,908,788 | | 4,908,788 | | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 2,583,696 | \$ | 2,713,467 | \$ | 7,307,940 | \$ | 4,594,471 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Original Budget | Budget as Amended | Actual | fron | Variance n Amended Positive Negative) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Property taxes | \$11,692,427 | \$11,692,427 | \$11,873,409 | \$ | 180,982 |
| Fees and fines | | | 784,947 | | 784,947 |
| Earnings on investments | 193,500 | 193,500 | 381,772 | | 188,272 |
| Miscellaneous | | | 36,605 | | 36,605 |
| Total Revenues | 11,885,927 | 11,885,927 | 13,076,733 | | 1,190,806 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 6,990,000 | 6,990,000 | 7,125,000 | | (135,000) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 4,952,897 # | 4,952,897 | 4,600,363 | | 352,534 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,942,897 | 11,942,897 | 11,725,363 | | 217,534 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (56,970) | (56,970) | 1,351,370 | | 973,272 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 2,680,553 | 2,680,553 | 2,680,553 | | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ 2,623,583 | \$ 2,623,583 | \$ 4,031,923 | \$ | 973,272 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS September 30, 2007

| | Employee Benefit Fund | Workers' Compensation Fund | Totals |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,921,223 | \$ 274,251 | \$ 4,195,474 |
| Due from other funds | 2,191,360 | 3,169 | 2,194,529 |
| Other Receivables | 933,981 | | 933,981 |
| Total Assets | 7,046,564 | 277,420 | 7,323,984 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | 1,552 | 74,307 | 75,859 |
| Benefits payable | 1,539,477 | 2,408,697 | 3,948,174 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,541,029 | 2,483,004 | 4,024,033 |
| NET ASSETS (Deficit) | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 5,505,535 | (2,205,584) | 3,299,951 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) | \$ 5,505,535 | \$ (2,205,584) | \$ 3,299,951 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Employee | Workers' Compensation | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Benefit Fund | Fund | Totals |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 22,506,470 | \$ 923,400 | \$ 23,429,870 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Contractual services | 2,521,951 | 268,957 | 2,790,908 |
| Benefits provided | 14,959,507 | 746,355 | 15,705,862 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | 17,481,458 | 1,015,312 | 18,496,770 |
| | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 5,025,012 | (91,912) | 4,933,100 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Earnings on investments | 284,472 | | 284,472 |
| | | | |
| Change in net assets | 5,309,484 | (91,912) | 5,217,572 |
| Total not assets beginning | 196,051 | (2,113,672) | (1,917,621) |
| Total net assets-beginning | 170,031 | (2,113,072) | (1,717,021) |
| Total net assets-ending | \$ 5,505,535 | \$ (2,205,584) | \$ 3,299,951 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | Employee Benefit Fund | Workers' mpensation Fund | Totals |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 20,053,944 | \$ 926,271 | \$ 20,980,215 |
| Payment of benefits | (15,520,711) | (849,232) | (16,369,943) |
| Payment of general administrative expenses | (2,521,951) | (268,957) | (2,790,908) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | 2,011,282 | (191,918) | 1,819,364 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Interest earned on investments | 284,472 | | 284,472 |
| Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities | 284,472 | | 284,472 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash | | | |
| equivalents | 2,295,754 | (191,918) | 2,103,836 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents October 1, 2006 | 1,625,469 | 466,169 | 2,091,638 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents September 30, 2007 | \$ 3,921,223 | \$ 274,251 | \$ 4,195,474 |
| Income (loss) before transfers provided (used) by operating activities: | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 5,025,012 | \$ (91,912) | \$ 4,933,100 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | t | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable | (333,768) | 2,055 | (331,713) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds | (2,118,758) | 816 | (2,117,942) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 1,552 | 6,338 | 7,890 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Benefits payable | (562,756) | (109,215) | (671,971) |
| Total adjustments | (3,013,730) | (100,006) | (3,113,736) |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | | |
| operating activities | \$ 2,011,282 | \$ (191,918) | \$ 1,819,364 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUND For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

| | | LANCE 0/1/06 | INCREAS | ES DECREASES | | LANCE 0/30/07 |
|---|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents | | 4,646,506 | \$ 34,352,5 | | | 1,689,321 |
| Total assets | \$ 24 | 4,646,506 | \$ 34,352,5 | 13 \$ 37,309,698 | \$ 2 | 1,689,321 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts Payable | \$ | 14,534 | \$ 3,492,9 | 15 \$ 3,472,313 | \$ | 35,136 |
| Due to other governments Total liabilities | | 4,631,972 4,646,506 | 45,006,62 \$ 48,499,53 | | | 1,654,185 1,689,321 |

UNAUDITED STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Financial Trends | 103 |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and "well-being have changed over time. | |
| Revenue Capacity | 110 |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | |
| Debt Capacity | 124 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | |
| Demographic and Economic Information | 136 |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. | |
| Operating Information | 138 |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. | |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net | | | | | |
| of related debt | \$ 295,858,324 | \$ 340,361,097 | \$ 370,338,466 | \$ 432,997,770 | \$ 571,604,116 |
| Restricted | 824,924 | 1,005,711 | 1,975,443 | 3,082,489 | 2,712,985 |
| Unrestricted | 53,326,394 | 41,675,720 | 41,861,958 | 65,582,780 | 67,881,987 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ 350,009,642 | \$ 383,042,528 | \$ 414,175,867 | \$ 501,663,039 | \$ 642,199,088 |
| Primary Government Total primary government net assets | \$ 350,009,642 | \$ 383,042,528 | \$ 414,175,867 | \$ 501,663,039 | \$ 642,199,088 |

Note: Accrual-basis financial information for Fort Bend County as a whole is available back to 2003 only, the year the County implemented GASB 34.

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

| , | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|---------------|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| General administration | \$ 30,985,677 | \$ 42,976,074 | \$ 42,976,074 | \$ 23,638,550 | \$ 12,414,272 |
| Financial administration | 4,443,323 | 4,176,563 | 4,176,563 | 5,127,456 | 5,666,739 |
| Administration of justice | 25,915,729 | 26,601,486 | 26,601,486 | 31,024,483 | 33,554,996 |
| Road and bridge maintenance | 21,637,150 | 23,700,731 | 23,700,731 | 22,545,473 | 44,381,066 |
| Health and welfare | 14,612,327 | 15,261,857 | 15,261,857 | 16,903,729 | 19,866,544 |
| Cooperative services | 939,145 | 837,121 | 837,121 | 941,743 | 934,276 |
| Public safety | 33,362,301 | 36,863,732 | 36,863,732 | 44,544,768 | 52,325,953 |
| Park and recreation | 1,692,779 | 1,712,461 | 1,712,461 | 623,401 | 1,822,404 |
| Flood control projects | 5,776,931 | 7,723,490 | 7,723,490 | 10,175,820 | 6,434,608 |
| Libraries and education | 8,214,638 | 9,059,591 | 9,059,591 | 10,484,078 | 10,694,749 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | 4,290,170 | 3,349,584 | 3,349,584 | 4,165,438 | 6,051,065 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | \$151,870,170 | \$172,262,690 | \$ 172,262,690 | \$170,174,939 | \$ 194,146,672 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| General administration | \$ 9,717,379 | \$ 11,639,044 | \$ 12,161,924 | \$ 7,181,125 | \$ 2,412,415 |
| Financial administration | 3,372,000 | 6,335,931 | 7,911,436 | 613,495 | 1,760,789 |
| Administration of justice | 4,611,550 | 5,349,116 | 5,593,224 | 5,761,276 | 12,194,000 |
| Road and bridge maintenance | 3,959,038 | 1,459,723 | 1,913,455 | 3,569,625 | 6,412,780 |
| Health and welfare | 2,426,239 | 3,455,407 | 4,736,269 | 4,961,502 | 5,240,602 |
| Public safety | 2,735,090 | 2,080,970 | 2,487,425 | 3,704,319 | 1,569,848 |
| Park and recreation | 181,043 | 169,455 | 186,611 | 201,626 | 180,504 |
| Flood control projects | 819,302 | 820,704 | 1,261,743 | 992,906 | 784,947 |
| Libraries and education | 234,664 | 254,980 | 307,838 | 235,693 | • |
| Interest on long-term debt | 129,459 | , | , | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions: | | | | | |
| General administration | 901,495 | 806,411 | 2,048,499 | 1,630,190 | 434,135 |
| Financial administration | 800 | | | | |
| Administration of justice | 4,165,788 | 10,005,555 | 5,285,427 | 4,089,072 | 4,978,848 |
| Road and bridge maintenance | 635,831 | 77,245 | 135,247 | | 861,013 |
| Health and welfare | 2,171,366 | 1,093,277 | 3,276,058 | 816,749 | 5,042,570 |
| Cooperative services | 3,000 | | | | 10,648 |
| Public safety | 1,211,079 | 1,358,976 | 3,245,684 | 1,778,870 | 7,520,084 |
| Park and recreation | | | 176,577 | 113,718 | 112,464 |
| Libraries and education | 66,340 | 54,034 | 74,410 | 187,127 | 89,348 |
| Capital grants and contributions: | | | | | |
| Road and bridge maintenance | 35,039,719 | 37,964,056 | 21,348,940 | 73,252,137 | 103,693,431 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | \$ 72,381,182 | \$ 82,924,884 | \$ 72,150,767 | \$109,089,430 | \$ 153,298,426 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 72,381,182 | \$ 82,924,884 | \$ 72,150,767 | \$109,089,430 | \$ 153,298,426 |

| _ | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ (79,488,988) | \$ (89,337,806) | \$(100,111,923) | \$ (61,085,509) | \$ (40,848,246) | | |
| Total primary government net | | | | | | | |
| (expense)/revenue | \$ (79,488,988) | \$ (89,337,806) | \$(100,111,923) | \$ (61,085,509) | \$ (40,848,246) | | |
| General Revenues and Other changes | | | | | | | |
| in Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$105,235,742 | \$ 112,279,163 | \$ 127,696,573 | \$ 137,839,711 | \$ 151,404,502 | | |
| Earnings on investments | 2,593,227 | 2,024,399 | 3,109,378 | 5,999,017 | 12,009,284 | | |
| Grants and Contributions not restricted | | | | | | | |
| to specific programs | | | | 4,515,643 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 283,570 | 635,621 | 329,311 | 228,309 | 1,693,188 | | |
| Total governmental activities | 108,112,539 | 114,939,183 | 131,135,262 | 148,582,680 | 165,106,974 | | |
| Total primary government | \$108,112,539 | \$ 114,939,183 | \$ 131,135,262 | \$ 148,582,680 | \$ 165,106,974 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 28,623,551 | \$ 25,601,377 | \$ 31,023,339 | \$ 87,497,171 | \$ 124,258,728 | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 28,623,551 | \$ 25,601,377 | \$ 31,023,339 | \$ 87,497,171 | \$ 124,258,728 | | |

Note: Accrual-basis financial information for Fort Bend County as a whole is available back to 2003 only, the year the County implemented GASB 34.



FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Items | \$ | | \$ | \$ 248,968 | \$ 97,835 | \$ 326,402 | |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved | | 38,190,054 | 29,594,905 | 29,138,820 | 36,741,861 | 35,375,155 | |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 38,190,054 | \$29,594,905 | \$ 29,387,788 | \$36,839,696 | \$ 35,701,557 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | \$ | 1,124,677 | \$ 1,288,885 | \$ 2,242,467 | \$ 2,680,553 | \$ 4,031,923 | |
| Prepaid Items | | | | 11,528 | | | |
| Capital Projects | | 16,747,773 | 15,953,056 | 9,310,616 | 15,765,015 | 171,246,482 | |
| Unreserved | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | 13,199,653 | 12,393,307 | 8,700,780 | 12,289,125 | 16,787,185 | |
| Capital project funds | | 19,099,442 | 4,038,083 | 4,949,578 | 10,218,573 | 4,381,036 | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 50,171,545 | \$33,673,331 | \$ 25,214,969 | \$40,953,266 | \$ 196,446,626 | |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 77,203,427 | \$ 81,119,794 | \$ 88,112,950 | \$ 95,085,800 |
| Fees and Fines | 12,066,913 | 13,014,312 | 13,406,877 | 14,778,811 |
| Intergovernmental | 9,810,527 | 16,227,039 | 12,885,317 | 14,734,336 |
| Earnings on investments | 4,540,592 | 4,701,813 | 6,255,899 | 6,185,232 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,388,835 | 4,956,865 | 4,635,353 | 5,123,303 |
| Total Revenues | 108,010,294 | 120,019,823 | 125,296,396 | 135,907,482 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General administration | 14,703,574 | 16,732,833 | 19,329,894 | 18,704,900 |
| Financial administration | 3,121,939 | 3,301,421 | 3,636,492 | 4,447,728 |
| Administration of justice | 16,704,607 | 17,877,141 | 19,887,115 | 21,474,900 |
| Construction and maintenance | 13,850,339 | 14,190,756 | 14,191,265 | 14,461,030 |
| Health and welfare | 9,962,769 | 11,591,244 | 10,939,637 | 12,311,836 |
| Cooperative services | 542,718 | 616,862 | 617,619 | 732,705 |
| Public safety | 19,855,001 | 22,856,866 | 26,239,132 | 29,121,223 |
| Parks and recreation | 1,201,276 | 1,518,971 | 1,366,623 | 1,499,519 |
| Flood control projects | 5,029,077 | 5,984,810 | 6,639,325 | 5,662,492 |
| Libraries and education | 5,429,853 | 6,410,608 | 6,838,073 | 7,015,618 |
| Capital Outlay | 7,107,842 | 4,019,397 | 7,318,743 | 7,032,973 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | 4,632,791 | 4,840,399 | 5,377,530 | 5,913,096 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 4,063,635 | 3,813,846 | 3,274,164 | 3,400,932 |
| Total Expenditures | 106,205,421 | 113,755,154 | 125,655,612 | 131,778,952 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,804,873 | 6,264,669 | (359,216) | 4,128,530 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers In | 1,609,384 | 4,141,243 | 8,051,807 | 12,316,141 |
| Transfers Out | (1,609,384) | (4,491,243) | (8,051,807) | (14,137,325) |
| Bonds issued | | 14,089,928 | | 40,346,641 |
| Payments to current refunding bond agent | | (14,086,090) | | |
| Sale of capital assets | | | | |
| Proceeds from capital lease | | 939,895 | 595,659 | 355,132 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 593,733 | 595,659 | 38,880,589 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 1,804,873 | \$ 6,858,402 | \$ 236,443 | \$ 43,009,119 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 8.78% | 7.89% | 7.31% | 7.47% |

| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ 99,578,488 | \$ 105,288,111 | \$ 112,345,331 | \$ 124,128,673 | \$ 140,406,615 | \$ 151,296,278 |
| 11,747,190 | 16,734,820 | 18,874,999 | 20,732,680 | 20,820,411 | 26,999,560 |
| 11,024,068 | 12,751,135 | 15,355,629 | 18,740,497 | 14,880,649 | 18,948,719 |
| 2,815,189 | 2,533,594 | 1,961,631 | 2,700,358 | 5,708,178 | 11,724,807 |
| 4,110,450 | 4,900,307 | 7,207,238 | 5,099,717 | 5,707,079 | 7,377,537 |
| 129,275,385 | 142,207,967 | 155,744,828 | 171,401,925 | 187,522,932 | 216,346,901 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 16,260,804 | 21,787,458 | 20,027,561 | 23,528,699 | 25,168,551 | 26,680,249 |
| 3,213,423 | 4,411,882 | 4,613,843 | 4,793,678 | 5,128,091 | 5,666,739 |
| 18,291,723 | 25,613,661 | 27,778,206 | 29,106,358 | 29,778,206 | 33,248,618 |
| 12,545,989 | 17,053,564 | 18,324,199 | 18,311,565 | 19,241,853 | 19,919,751 |
| 10,178,844 | 14,994,700 | 17,760,912 | 16,411,989 | 17,192,173 | 18,227,500 |
| 591,257 | 865,468 | 873,473 | 884,948 | 890,696 | 934,276 |
| 25,079,460 | 32,329,232 | 36,074,647 | 41,102,638 | 45,536,081 | 51,014,580 |
| 1,230,488 | 1,547,020 | 1,716,716 | 1,619,136 | 1,667,241 | 1,822,404 |
| 4,326,935 | 5,833,047 | 8,920,676 | 8,147,434 | 9,926,076 | 7,394,374 |
| 5,912,073 | 7,733,697 | 8,793,401 | 9,127,100 | 10,154,229 | 10,694,749 |
| 7,989,999 | 16,415,905 | 24,378,682 | 13,793,033 | 20,878,318 | 30,205,800 |
| 5,705,531 | 5,460,000 | 5,730,000 | 5,805,000 | 5,995,000 | 7,125,000 |
| 4,684,404 | 4,457,074 | 3,557,558 | 3,352,437 | 4,105,682 | 6,610,629 |
| 116,010,930 | 158,502,708 | 178,549,874 | 175,984,015 | 195,662,197 | 219,544,669 |
| 13,264,455 | (16,294,741) | (22,805,046) | (4,582,090) | (8,139,265) | (3,197,768) |
| 7,374,567 | 6,221,498 | 8,465,487 | 7,422,408 | 7,413,941 | 9,165,382 |
| (7,124,567) | (7,601,326) | (10,753,805) | (11,978,097) | (7,413,941) | (9,165,382) |
| (7,124,307) | (7,001,320) | (10,755,005) | (11,570,057) | 30,245,000 | 157,552,984 |
| | | | 472 200 | | |
| | | | 472,300 | | |
| 250,000 | (1,379,828) | (2,288,318) | (4,083,389) | 30,245,000 | 157,552,984 |
| \$ 13,514,455 | \$ (17,674,569) | \$ (25,093,364) | \$ (8,665,479) | \$ 22,105,735 | \$ 154,355,216 |
| 9.62% | 6.98% | 6.02% | 5.65% | 5.78% | 7.25% |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN TAX YEARS

| Category | <u>2006</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2003</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Single Family Residence | \$ 23,347,791,025 | \$ 21,196,909,564 | \$ 19,021,880,667 | \$ 17,265,593,654 |
| Multifamily Residence | 624,746,015 | 550,142,145 | 462,764,405 | 459,980,450 |
| Vacant Lot | 735,283,478 | 667,025,103 | 658,442,934 | 592,510,220 |
| Qualified Ag Land | 1,396,938,636 | | | |
| Non-Qualified Ag Land | 115,815,172 | | | |
| Real, Acreage (Land only) | | 1,190,613,650 | 1,123,937,818 | 1,015,564,250 |
| Farm or Ranch Improvement | 277,749,409 | 245,112,091 | 225,753,781 | 214,786,460 |
| Commercial Real Property | 3,418,004,025 | | | |
| Industrial Real Property | 1,546,854,160 | | | |
| Real, Commercial and Industrial | | 4,038,098,657 | 3,340,893,723 | 3,151,406,195 |
| Oil and Gas | 493,944,860 | | | |
| Real, Oil, Gas, and Other Mineral Reserves | | 533,822,070 | 190,220,532 | 261,808,140 |
| Tangible Personal Non-business Vehicles | | | | |
| Real & Intangible Personal, Utilities | | 685,742,863 | 684,686,460 | 610,783,260 |
| Water Systems | 191,980 | | | |
| Gas Distribution System | 25,113,950 | | | |
| Electric company (Including Co-op) | 249,560,290 | | | |
| Telephone Company (Including Co-op) | 175,135,558 | | | |
| Railroad | 26,366,610 | | | |
| Pipeline Company | 73,393,462 | | | |
| Cable Television Company | 128,821,715 | | | |
| Other Type of Utility | 648,870 | | | |
| Commercial Personal Property | 1,268,271,001 | | | |
| Industrial Personal Property | 1,246,210,863 | | | |
| Tangible Personal, Business | | 2,557,515,614 | 2,342,945,158 | 2,124,506,625 |
| Tangible Other Personal, Mobile Homes | 69,123,485 | | | |
| Tangible Other Personal, Other | | 66,497,465 | 59,567,255 | 54,635,515 |
| Residential Inventory | 822,890,210 | 732,772,380 | 599,953,030 | 549,377,960 |
| Special Inventory Tax | 59,368,540 | 60,226,190 | 58,594,120 | 59,206,080 |
| Total exempt property | 80,080 | 1,251,170,920 | 1,087,629,482 | 1,079,746,481 |
| Unidentified Category/ Error | | | 190,233,752 | |
| | · | | · | |
| Total Taxable Value per Tax Year | \$ 36,102,303,394 | \$ 33,775,648,712 | \$ 30,047,503,117 | \$ 27,439,905,290 |

Source of data: Fort Bend County Appraisal District and County Tax Assessor/Collector.

| | <u>2002</u> | 2001 | <u>2000</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> |
|----|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ | 15,262,490,720 | \$ 13,568,024,248 | \$ 11,911,795,812 | \$ 10,102,316,342 | \$ 9,041,069,157 | \$ 8,429,012,641 |
| | 388,756,350 | 348,271,010 | 323,391,745 | 287,797,885 | 222,300,330 | 191,603,873 |
| | 549,174,270 | 540,639,960 | 507,494,400 | 464,847,110 | 464,358,680 | 436,171,418 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 947,910,970 | 947,799,210 | 0.46 0.62 0.00 | 020 027 910 | 046 460 020 | 990,732,220 |
| | 192,150,361 | 187,394,056 | 946,963,000 153,097,611 | 930,927,810 133,978,156 | 946,460,920 123,438,051 | 118,389,385 |
| | 192,130,301 | 167,394,030 | 133,097,011 | 133,978,130 | 123,436,031 | 110,309,303 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2,535,635,580 | 2,389,152,540 | 2,209,184,480 | 1,937,117,790 | 1,694,168,890 | 1,515,695,676 |
| | 271,012,820 | 263,999,570 | 188,379,810 | 167,894,040 | 202,327,670 | 168,237,547 |
| | 1,128,840,503 | 1,158,159,835 | 1,026,114,540 | 1,202,383,113 | 1,239,677,060 | 1,285,147,927 |
| | 1,120,040,303 | 1,136,139,633 | 1,020,114,340 | 1,202,363,113 | 1,239,077,000 | 1,203,147,927 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2,031,632,933 | 1,890,037,355 | 1,744,379,459 | 1,641,652,126 | 1,526,621,659 | 1,425,345,882 |
| | 47,721,755 | 47,177,715 | 41,870,015 | 33,162,985 | 30,179,530 | 26,481,836 |
| | , , | | | | | |
| | 455,797,290 | 465,684,440 | 373,541,510 | 328,042,510 | 203,731,840 | 204,065,913 |
| | 59,698,090 | 59,527,983 | 49,174,650 | 975 161 020 | 920 040 920 | 796 666 207 |
| | 1,014,533,165 | 958,044,945 | 913,766,905 | 875,161,020 | 820,049,820 | 786,666,307 |
| _ | | | | | 547,190 | |
| \$ | 24,885,354,807 | \$ 22,823,912,867 | \$ 20,389,153,937 | \$ 18,105,280,887 | \$ 16,514,930,797 | \$ 15,577,550,625 |



ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Tax Year | Fiscal Year | Estimated Actual Value | Less Exemptions | Net Assessed Value | Assessment Ratio | al Direct x Rate |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1997 | 1998 | \$14,023,388,255 | \$ 1,856,422,598 | \$ 12,166,965,657 | 86.8% | \$ 0.629 |
| 1998 | 1999 | 14,909,178,872 | 2,031,087,436 | 12,878,091,436 | 86.4% | 0.624 |
| 1999 | 2000 | 16,431,575,072 | 2,407,082,090 | 14,024,492,982 | 85.4% | 0.624 |
| 2000 | 2001 | 18,562,470,712 | 2,823,713,480 | 15,738,757,232 | 84.8% | 0.604 |
| 2001 | 2002 | 20,959,160,147 | 3,222,957,451 | 17,736,202,696 | 84.6% | 0.564 |
| 2002 | 2003 | 22,983,634,660 | 3,623,915,365 | 19,359,719,295 | 84.2% | 0.539 |
| 2003 | 2004 | 25,365,488,170 | 4,228,880,660 | 21,136,607,510 | 83.3% | 0.524 |
| 2004 | 2005 | 27,925,658,267 | 4,666,247,520 | 23,259,410,747 | 83.3% | 0.524 |
| 2005 | 2006 | 31,359,153,364 | 5,310,031,541 | 26,049,121,823 | 83.1% | 0.517 |
| 2006 | 2007 | 34,898,864,755 | 5,874,692,725 | 29,024,172,030 | 83.2% | 0.517 |

Source of data: Fort Bend County Appraisal District.

FORT BEND COUNTY PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Ten Tax Years

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Fort Bend County | \$ 0.62910 | \$ 0.62410 | \$ 0.62410 | \$ 0.60410 |
| Political Subdivision: | | | | |
| Arcola, City of | 0.99500 | 0.92500 | 0.92500 | 0.91000 |
| Beasley, City of | 0.21740 | 0.23000 | 0.23000 | 0.21935 |
| Big Oaks MUD | 1.40000 | 1.40000 | 1.35000 | 1.25000 |
| Blue Ridge West MUD | 0.92000 | 0.86500 | 0.78700 | 0.71600 |
| Brazos ISD | ٨ | ^ | 1.50000 | 1.46320 |
| Burney Road MUD | **N/A | **N/A | 0.50000 | 0.75000 |
| Cinco MUD #1 | 0.45000 | 0.45000 | 0.50000 | 0.47000 |
| Cinco MUD #2 | 0.87000 | 0.87000 | 0.89000 | 0.85000 |
| Cinco MUD #3 | 0.89700 | 0.87100 | 0.87100 | 0.88800 |
| Cinco MUD #5 | 0.95000 | 0.93000 | 0.99000 | 0.97000 |
| Cinco MUD #6 | 0.94900 | 0.95000 | 0.99000 | 0.97000 |
| Cinco MUD #7 | 0.95000 | 0.95000 | 1.00000 | 0.91000 |
| Cinco MUD #8 | 0.95000 | 0.95000 | 1.00000 | 0.97000 |
| Cinco MUD #9 | 0.91000 | 0.90050 | 0.89000 | 0.84000 |
| Cinco MUD #10 | 0.45000 | 0.45000 | 0.50000 | 0.97000 |
| Cinco MUD #12 | 0.95000 | 0.95000 | 0.95000 | 0.95000 |
| Cinco MUD #14 | 0.45000 | 0.45000 | 0.50000 | 0.47000 |
| Eldridge Road MUD | 1.11000 | 1.06000 | 0.97000 | 0.83000 |
| First Colony LID | 0.38000 | 0.26000 | 0.25000 | 0.23500 |
| First Colony LID #2 | 0.38000 | 0.37500 | 0.35870 | 0.34200 |
| First Colony MUD #1 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #2 | 0.94600 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #3 | 0.39000 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #4 | 0.35800 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #5 | 0.35830 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #6 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #7 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #8 | 0.49000 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| First Colony MUD #9 | 0.68000 | 0.68000 | 0.68000 | 0.62960 |
| Fort Bend County LID #2 | 0.26876 | 0.24901 | 0.23174 | 0.23000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #7 | 0.40050 | 0.37350 | 0.33350 | 0.29950 |
| Fort Bend County LID #10 | **N/A | **N/A | 0.35000 | 0.42000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #11 | 0.69000 | 0.64000 | 0.55000 | 0.45000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #12 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #14 | 0.66000 | 0.59000 | 0.59000 | 0.51900 |
| Fort Bend County LID #15 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County LID #17 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #1 | **N/A | **N/A | 1.00000 | 0.93000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #2 | 0.77000 | 0.76000 | 0.71000 | 0.54400 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #19 | 1.79930 | 1.94200 | 1.20000 | 1.22870 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #21 | 0.58000 | 0.57000 | 0.54000 | 0.49000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #23 | 1.50000 | 1.37000 | 1.37000 | 1.29000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #25 | 1.24500 | 1.18000 | 1.08000 | 0.97500 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #26 | 1.12000 | 1.00000 | 0.66900 | 0.79200 |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| \$ 0.56410 | \$ 0.53874 | \$ 0.52374 | \$ 0.52374 | \$ 0.51674 | \$ 0.51674 |
| 0.81941 | 0.63922 | 0.62105 | 0.59200 | 0.56300 | 0.73000 |
| 0.31430 | 0.33069 | 0.33872 | 0.27613 | 0.41890 | 0.41687 |
| 1.20000 | 1.20000 | 1.18000 | 1.00000 | 0.95000 | 0.73000 |
| 0.64600 | 0.55000 | 0.55000 | 0.49000 | 0.45000 | 0.43000 |
| 1.31680 | 1.31680 | 1.50000 | 1.50000 | **N/A | |
| 0.75000 | 0.74000 | 0.74000 | 0.74000 | 0.35500 | 0.30000 |
| 0.43000 | 1.08000 | 1.02000 | 1.02000 | 1.00000 | 0.88000 |
| 0.69000 | 0.68000 | 0.60110 | 0.58000 | 0.56500 | 0.52000 |
| 0.84800 | 0.79800 | 0.62000 | 0.62000 | 0.54000 | 0.51000 |
| 0.96000 | 0.86000 | 0.71000 | 0.65000 | 0.59500 | 0.57500 |
| 0.83000 | 0.78000 | 0.72000 | 0.72000 | 0.64000 | 0.59000 |
| 0.82500 | 0.72500 | 0.70000 | 0.70000 | 0.61000 | 0.57500 |
| 0.97000 | 0.95000 | 0.94000 | 0.94000 | 0.91000 | 0.89000 |
| 0.81000 | 0.76000 | 0.76000 | 0.76000 | 0.74000 | 0.65000 |
| 1.02000 | 1.02000 | 0.87000 | 0.87000 | 0.67000 | 0.65000 |
| 0.85000 | 0.78000 | 0.69000 | 0.69000 | 0.59000 | 0.53000 |
| 0.42500 | 1.08000 | 1.02000 | 1.02000 | 1.00000 | 0.79000 |
| 0.72000 | 0.67000 | 0.60000 | 0.50000 | 0.43000 | 0.32000 |
| 0.21500 | 0.20555 | 0.19500 | 0.20500 | 0.19000 | 0.19460 |
| 0.34200 | 0.39200 | 0.39200 | 0.38500 | 0.37500 | 0.31500 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| 0.58500 | 0.43500 | 0.40500 | 0.37500 | 0.34500 | 0.30000 |
| 0.23000 | 0.23000 | 0.21000 | 0.21000 | 0.18400 | 0.16500 |
| 0.27000 | 0.25000 | 0.25000 | 0.24000 | 0.23000 | 0.21500 |
| 0.49000 | 0.49000 | 0.49000 | 0.49000 | 0.47000 | 0.46000 |
| 0.41000 | 0.40000 | 0.40000 | 0.38700 | 0.32000 | 0.27000 |
| 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.25000 |
| 0.41000 | 0.31000 | 0.28000 | 0.26000 | 0.21000 | 0.19000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.60000 | 0.70000 | 0.70000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.54000 | 0.57000 |
| 0.82000 | 0.82000 | 0.82000 | 0.82000 | 0.75000 | 0.65000 |
| 0.49900 | 0.49900 | 0.48000 | 0.48000 | 0.46000 | 0.46000 |
| 1.20000 | 1.20000 | 1.20000 | 1.20000 | 1.20000 | 1.20000 |
| 0.49000 | 0.49000 | 0.49000 | 0.49000 | 0.47000 | 0.39000 |
| 1.20000 | 1.15000 | 1.06000 | 1.06000 | 1.02000 | 0.95000 |
| 0.92500 | 0.92500 | 0.89000 | 0.87000 | 0.86000 | 0.82000 |
| 0.77000 | 0.77000 | 0.77000 | 0.77000 | 0.73000 | 0.72000 |

FORT BEND COUNTY

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Nine Tax Years

| Political Subdivision: (continued) | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fort Bend County MUD #34 Fort Bend County MUD #34 Fort Bend County MUD #35 Fort Bend County MUD #37 Fort Bend County MUD #41 Fort Bend County MUD #42 O.81000 O.67000 O.58500 O.53000 Fort Bend County MUD #46 Fort Bend County MUD #46 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #110 Fort Bend County MUD #110 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Bend Fort Bend County MUD #111 Bend Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort B | | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #35 Fort Bend County MUD #35 Fort Bend County MUD #37 O.65000 O.63000 O.63000 O.61000 O.62000 Fort Bend County MUD #41 I.03000 O.97000 O.91400 O.86400 Fort Bend County MUD #42 O.81000 Fort Bend County MUD #44 I.20000 I.20000 I.35000 I.15000 Fort Bend County MUD #47 I.44000 Fort Bend County MUD #48 I.22000 I.20000 I.35560 I.26145 Fort Bend County MUD #48 I.22000 I.20000 I.35560 I.26145 Fort Bend County MUD #49 I.05000 Fort Bend County MUD #49 I.05000 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #94 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #94 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #94 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.65500 O.65500 O.65000 O.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.65500 O.65500 O.65000 O.6000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.65500 O.65500 O.6000 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Port Bend County MUD #113 O.79000 O.66000 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Port Bend County MUD #115 Port Bend County MUD #116 Port Bend County MUD #117 Port Bend County MUD #118 Port Bend County MUD #118 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #111 Port Bend County MUD #118 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #111 Port Bend County MUD #114 Port Bend County MUD #122 Port Bend County MUD #131 Port Bend County MUD #131 Port Bend County MUD #131 Port Bend County MUD #137 Port Bend Cou | Fort Bend County MUD #27 | | **N/A | | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #35 Fort Bend County MUD #37 Fort Bend County MUD #41 Fort Bend County MUD #42 Fort Bend County MUD #44 Fort Bend County MUD #47 Fort Bend County MUD #47 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #88 Fort Bend County MUD #88 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #137 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend | Fort Bend County MUD #30 | 1.16500 | | | 1.06300 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #37 | | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #41 1.03000 0.97000 0.91400 0.86400 Fort Bend County MUD #42 1.20000 1.20000 1.15000 1.10000 Fort Bend County MUD #47 1.44000 1.43000 1.35560 1.26145 Fort Bend County MUD #48 1.22000 1.20000 1.13550 1.10000 Fort Bend County MUD #48 1.22000 1.20000 1.13500 1.10000 Fort Bend County MUD #49 1.05000 1.04700 0.96600 0.88800 Fort Bend County MUD #50 0.73000 0.83000 0.83000 0.83000 Fort Bend County MUD #57 **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A Fort Bend County MUD #57 **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A Fort Bend County MUD #68 **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A Fort Bend County MUD #68 0.75900 0.62000 0.56000 0.51500 Fort Bend County MUD #68 0.75900 0.62000 0.50600 0.53500 Fort Bend County MUD #81 0.89000 0.84000 0.79900 0.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #106 O.75000 0.72000 0.75000 0.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #108 0.57000 0.72000 0.75000 0.60600 0.63000 Fort Bend County MUD #108 0.57000 0.75000 0.50500 0.49000 Fort Bend County MUD #109 0.70000 0.65500 0.63500 0.49000 Fort Bend County MUD #109 0.70000 0.65500 0.63500 0.49000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.89887 0.63500 0.45160 0.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.89887 0.63500 0.45160 0.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.89887 0.63500 0.45160 0.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.76000 Fort Bend County MUD #1140 0.79000 0.86000 0.770000 0.770000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 0.79000 0.86000 0.770000 0.770 | Fort Bend County MUD #35 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #42 Port Bend County MUD #46 Port Bend County MUD #47 Port Bend County MUD #48 Port Bend County MUD #48 Port Bend County MUD #49 Port Bend County MUD #49 Port Bend County MUD #49 Port Bend County MUD #50 Port Bend County MUD #50 Port Bend County MUD #57 Port Bend County MUD #58 Port Bend County MUD #57 Port Bend County MUD #58 Port Bend County MUD #67 Port Bend County MUD #67 Port Bend County MUD #68 Port Bend County MUD #68 Port Bend County MUD #88 Port Bend County MUD #89 Port Bend County MUD #69 Port Bend County MUD #49 Port Bend County MUD #40 Port Bend County MUD #108 Port Bend County MUD #108 Port Bend County MUD #110 Port Bend County MUD #110 Port Bend County MUD #111 Port Bend County MUD #111 Port Bend County MUD #111 Port Bend County MUD #112 Port Bend County MUD #113 Port Bend County MUD #113 Port Bend County MUD #114 Port Bend County MUD #115 Port Bend County MUD #115 Port Bend County MUD #116 Port Bend County MUD #118 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #1119 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #1119 Port Bend County MUD #112 Port Bend County MUD #115 Port Bend County MUD #116 Port Bend County MUD #117 Port Bend County MUD #118 Port Bend County MUD #119 Port Bend County MUD #110 P | Fort Bend County MUD #37 | 0.65000 | 0.63000 | 0.61000 | 0.62000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #46 Fort Bend County MUD #47 Fort Bend County MUD #47 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #40 Fort Bend County MUD #411 Send Send Send Send Send Send Send On A5500 Fort Bend County MUD #411 Send Send Send Send Send Send On A5500 Fort Bend County MUD #411 Send Send Send Send Send Send Send On A5500 Fort Bend County MUD #411 Send Send Send Send Send Send Send Send | Fort Bend County MUD #41 | 1.03000 | 0.97000 | 0.91400 | 0.86400 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #47 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #94 Fort Bend County MUD #94 Fort Bend County MUD #90 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend Coun | Fort Bend County MUD #42 | 0.81000 | 0.67000 | 0.58500 | 0.53000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #48 Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #84 Fort Bend County MUD #85 Fort Bend County MUD #89 Fort Bend County MUD #84 Fort Bend County MUD #84 Fort Bend County MUD #85 Fort Bend County MUD #88 Fort Bend County MUD #84 Fort Bend County MUD #89 Fort Bend County MUD #89 Fort Bend County MUD #94 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Bosses Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend C | Fort Bend County MUD #46 | 1.20000 | 1.20000 | 1.15000 | 1.10000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #49 Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #18 Fort Bend County MUD #19 Fort Bend County MUD #10 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #136 Fort Bend County MUD #137 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County MUD #143 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County MU | Fort Bend County MUD #47 | 1.44000 | 1.43000 | 1.35560 | 1.26145 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #50 Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #10 Fort Bend County MUD #10 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort | Fort Bend County MUD #48 | 1.22000 | 1.20000 | 1.13500 | 1.10000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #57 Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 O.75900 O.62900 O.566900 O.55500 Fort Bend County MUD #69 O.58000 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #81 O.89000 O.84000 O.79900 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #81 O.75000 O.72000 O.75000 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #106 O.72000 O.70000 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 O.75000 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.63500 O.63500 O.45160 O.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 O.79000 O.86000 O.76000 O.60000 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #136 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #139 Fort Bend County MUD #139 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County MUD #1 | Fort Bend County MUD #49 | 1.05000 | 1.04700 | 0.96000 | 0.88800 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #58 Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #68 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #81 Fort Bend County MUD #94 Fort Bend County MUD #94 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #110 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #134 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #134 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort | Fort Bend County MUD #50 | 0.73000 | 0.83000 | 0.83000 | 0.83000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #67 Fort Bend County MUD #68 O.75900 O.59000 O.59000 O.53500 Fort Bend County MUD #69 O.58000 O.50500 O.47780 O.44500 Fort Bend County MUD #81 O.89000 O.84000 O.79000 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #94 O.75000 O.72000 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #106 O.72000 O.70000 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #108 O.70000 O.70000 O.75000 O.750 | Fort Bend County MUD #57 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #68 O.75900 O.62900 O.56900 O.53500 Fort Bend County MUD #69 O.58000 O.50500 O.47780 O.44500 Fort Bend County MUD #81 O.89000 O.84000 O.79000 O.75000 O.75000 Fort Bend County MUD #14 O.75000 O.72000 O.75000 O.70000 Fort Bend County MUD #106 O.72000 O.70000 O.66900 O.63000 Fort Bend County MUD #109 O.70000 O.65500 O.63500 O.63500 O.63500 O.63500 O.63500 O.64516 O.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.63500 O.45160 O.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #112 **N/A **N/A 1.00000 O.60000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 O.79000 O.86000 O.76000 O.76000 O.76000 O.60000 Fort Bend County MUD #115 **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A ** | Fort Bend County MUD #58 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #69 Fort Bend County MUD #81 | Fort Bend County MUD #67 | 0.70000 | 0.62000 | 0.56000 | 0.51500 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #81 O.89000 O.75000 O.75000 O.75000 O.75000 O.75000 O.75000 O.70000 Fort Bend County MUD #106 O.72000 O.70000 O.75000 O.70000 O.66900 O.63000 Fort Bend County MUD #108 O.57000 O.55000 O.50500 O.50500 O.63500 O.63500 O.61000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.63500 O.65500 O.63500 O.45160 O.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #112 **N/A **N/A **N/A 1.00000 O.66500 O.63500 O.61000 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.63500 O.45160 O.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #113 O.79000 O.86000 O.76000 O.60000 Fort Bend County MUD #115 **N/A **N | Fort Bend County MUD #68 | 0.75900 | 0.62900 | 0.56900 | 0.53500 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #94 Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #129 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #134 Fort Bend County MUD #135 Fort Bend County MUD #136 Fort Bend County MUD #137 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #140 Fort Bend County MUD #141 Fort Bend County MUD #141 Fort Bend County MUD #141 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County MU | Fort Bend County MUD #69 | 0.58000 | 0.50500 | 0.47780 | 0.44500 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #106 Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 O.89887 O.63500 O.45160 O.38328 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 O.79000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 O.79000 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #129 Fort Bend County MUD #129 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County MUD | Fort Bend County MUD #81 | 0.89000 | 0.84000 | 0.79900 | 0.75000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #108 Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #112 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #113 Fort Bend County MUD #114 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #129 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #133 Fort Bend County MUD #134 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #140 Fort Bend County MUD #141 Fort Bend County MUD #141 Fort Bend County MUD #142 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County M | Fort Bend County MUD #94 | 0.75000 | 0.72000 | 0.75000 | 0.70000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #109 Fort Bend County MUD #111 | Fort Bend County MUD #106 | 0.72000 | 0.70000 | 0.66900 | 0.63000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #111 Fort Bend County MUD #112 **N/A **N/A 1.00000 0.90000 Fort Bend County MUD #113 0.79000 0.86000 0.76000 0.60000 Fort Bend County MUD #116 **N/A **N/A 1.45000 1.45000 Fort Bend County MUD #115 **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A 1.45000 1.45000 Fort Bend County MUD #118 **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A 0.97000 Fort Bend County MUD #117 **N/A * | Fort Bend County MUD #108 | 0.57000 | 0.55000 | 0.50500 | 0.49000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #112 | Fort Bend County MUD #109 | | 0.65500 | 0.63500 | 0.61000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #113 | Fort Bend County MUD #111 | 0.89887 | 0.63500 | 0.45160 | 0.38328 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #116 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #129 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #136 Fort Bend County MUD #137 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #140 Fort Bend County MUD #141 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County M | Fort Bend County MUD #112 | | **N/A | 1.00000 | 0.90000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #115 Fort Bend County MUD #118 **N/A | Fort Bend County MUD #113 | 0.79000 | 0.86000 | 0.76000 | 0.60000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #118 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #117 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #119 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #121 Fort Bend County MUD #122 Fort Bend County MUD #123 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #124 Fort Bend County MUD #129 Fort Bend County MUD #130 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #131 Fort Bend County MUD #136 Fort Bend County MUD #137 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #138 Fort Bend County MUD #140 Fort Bend County MUD #141 Fort Bend County MUD #144 Fort Bend County MUD #144 **N/A | Fort Bend County MUD #116 | **N/A | **N/A | 1.45000 | 1.45000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #117 | Fort Bend County MUD #115 | | **N/A | | 0.97000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #119 | Fort Bend County MUD #118 | | | | 1.40000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #121 | Fort Bend County MUD #117 | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #122 | Fort Bend County MUD #119 | | | | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #123 | Fort Bend County MUD #121 | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #124 | | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #129 | Fort Bend County MUD #123 | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #130 | Fort Bend County MUD #124 | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #131 | Fort Bend County MUD #129 | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #136 | | | **N/A | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #137 | Fort Bend County MUD #131 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #138 | Fort Bend County MUD #136 | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #140 | | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #141 | Fort Bend County MUD #138 | **N/A | **N/A | | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #142 | | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #143 | • | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #144 | | **N/A | **N/A | | **N/A |
| · | Fort Bend County MUD #143 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #146 **N/A **N/A **N/A **N/A | Fort Bend County MUD #144 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| 2012 2016 20 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | Fort Bend County MUD #146 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #147 | Fort Bend County MUD #147 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #148 | • | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| 1.04300 | 1.04300 | 1.04300 | 1.01300 | 0.99300 | 0.88000 |
| 1.07000 | 1.07000 | 1.05000 | 0.95000 | 0.84000 | 0.72000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.05000 |
| 0.63000 | 0.63000 | 0.63000 | 0.63000 | 0.63000 | 0.59000 |
| 0.60000 | 0.75000 | 0.70000 | 0.66000 | 0.62000 | 0.58000 |
| 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.48000 | 0.48000 | 0.46000 | 0.43000 |
| 1.05000 | 1.05000 | 1.05000 | 1.00000 | 0.95000 | 0.90000 |
| 1.25000 | 1.17000 | 1.17000 | 1.15000 | 1.15000 | 1.09000 |
| 1.06000 | 1.00000 | 0.98000 | 0.98000 | 0.96000 | 0.89000 |
| 0.88800 | 0.86000 | 0.84000 | 0.84000 | 0.80000 | 0.80000 |
| 0.83000 | 0.83000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.50000 | 1.50000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.50000 | 1.50000 |
| 0.50000 | 0.48500 | 0.46000 | 0.45000 | 0.44000 | 0.45000 |
| 0.47000 | 0.47000 | 0.46000 | 0.44000 | 0.43000 | 0.40500 |
| 0.41500 | 0.40000 | 0.39000 | 0.38000 | 0.37000 | 0.33000 |
| 0.75000 | 0.73000 | 0.73000 | 0.69000 | 0.57000 | 0.42500 |
| 0.72000 | 0.72000 | 0.71000 | 0.71000 | 0.71000 | 0.71000 |
| 0.58000 | 0.58000 | 0.57000 | 0.54000 | 0.50000 | 0.47000 |
| 0.47000 | 0.47000 | 0.46000 | 0.43000 | 0.42500 | 0.40000 |
| 0.58500 | 0.57000 | 0.55000 | 0.53000 | 0.51500 | 0.51000 |
| 0.37000 | 0.34000 | 0.34000 | 0.34000 | 0.32000 | 0.30000 |
| 0.82000 | 0.81000 | 0.73000 | 0.57000 | 0.46000 | 0.39000 |
| 0.48000 | 0.34000 | 0.33500 | 0.31500 | ٨ | **N/A |
| 1.45000 | 1.45000 | 1.30000 | 1.30000 | 1.15000 | 1.13000 |
| 0.97000 | 0.97000 | 0.97000 | 0.97000 | 0.97000 | 0.59000 |
| 1.40000 | 1.40000 | 1.33000 | 1.16000 | 1.00000 | 0.89000 |
| 0.91000 | 0.91000 | 0.86000 | 0.84000 | 0.74000 | 0.67000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | 1.25000 | 1.20000 | 0.95000 | 0.75000 |
| 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.25000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | 1.00000 | 1.00000 | 1.00000 | 1.00000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.00000 | 1.00000 | 1.00000 |
| 1.11300 | 1.15000 | 1.20000 | 1.20000 | 1.15000 | 0.99000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.90000 | 0.80000 | 0.80000 |
| 0.80000 | 0.80000 | 0.80000 | 0.80000 | 0.80000 | 0.79000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.90000 | 0.90000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.63000 | 0.63000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.63000 | 0.63000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.63000 | 0.63000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.25000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.39000 | 1.39000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.33000 | 1.39000 | 1.32000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.00000 | 1.00000 | 1.25000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.00000 | 0.80000 | 0.80000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.20000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.95000 | 0.95000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.90000 | 0.90000 |

FORT BEND COUNTY

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Nine Tax Years

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Political Subdivision: (continued) | | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #150 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #151 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #152 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #155 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County MUD #158 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend County WC&ID #2 | 0.18100 | 0.16700 | 0.16700 | 0.16290 |
| Fort Bend County WC&ID #3 | **N/A | **N/A | 0.50000 | 0.50000 |
| Fort Bend County R.F. P. 1 & 2 | 0.05040 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend Co. ESD #1 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend ESD #2 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend ESD #3 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend ESD #4 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend Fire District #1 | ٨ | ۸ | 0.03000 | 0.03000 |
| Fort Bend Fire District #2 | ٨ | ۸ | 0.02242 | 0.02381 |
| Fort Bend Fresh Water Supply #1 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend Fresh Water Supply #2 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Fort Bend Independent School District | 1.64350 | 1.67730 | 1.65700 | 1.69250 |
| Fort Bend Parkway Road District | 0.50190 | 0.50188 | 0.50500 | 0.51429 |
| Fulshear, City of | 0.48000 | 0.47516 | 0.47516 | 0.42174 |
| Grand Mission MUD #1 | **N/A | **N/A | 0.60130 | 0.72000 |
| Grand Mission MUD #2 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Grand Lakes MUD #1 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Grand Lakes MUD #2 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Grand Lakes MUD #4 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Grand Lakes WCID | **N/A | **N/A | 1.00000 | 0.50000 |
| Harris-Fort Bend EMS District | **N/A | **N/A | 0.10000 | 0.09900 |
| Harris-Fort Bend MUD #1 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Harris-Fort Bend MUD #3 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Harris-Fort Bend MUD #4 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Harris-Fort Bend MUD #5 | **N/A | **N/A | 1.17000 | 1.06000 |
| Houston, City of | | 0.66500 | 0.66500 | 0.66500 |
| Houston Community College | 0.06615 | 0.06615 | 0.06983 | 0.08200 |
| Katy, City of | ٨ | ^ | 0.61466 | 0.61466 |
| Katy ISD | ٨ | ^ | 1.69500 | 1.86750 |
| Kendleton, City of | 0.55000 | 0.55000 | 0.54202 | 0.97193 |
| Kendleton ISD | 1.50000 | 1.50000 | 1.50000 | 1.50000 |
| Kingsbridge MUD | 1.02000 | 0.98500 | 0.98000 | 0.94880 |
| Lamar Consolidated I.S.D. | 1.59000 | 1.59000 | 1.62680 | 1.65128 |
| Meadowcreek MUD | 0.38000 | 0.51000 | 0.51000 | 0.44920 |
| Meadows Place, City of | 0.73000 | 0.73000 | 0.73000 | 0.73000 |
| Mission Bend MUD #1 | 0.76000 | 0.72500 | 0.68500 | 0.63780 |
| Missouri City, City of | 0.56862 | 0.56790 | 0.55033 | 0.52003 |
| Needville, City of | 0.53870 | 0.53870 | 0.54870 | 0.55750 |
| Needville Independent School District | 1.48500 | 1.55400 | 1.46100 | 1.57500 |
| North Mission Glen MUD | 1.07000 | 1.07000 | 1.04200 | 0.97000 |
| Orchard, City of | 0.25000 | 0.22973 | 0.23724 | 0.22640 |
| Palmer Plantation MUD #1 | 1.15000 | 1.13000 | 1.08000 | 0.95000 |
| Palmer Plantation MUD #2 | 1.15000 | 1.15000 | 1.07000 | 0.92000 |
| | | | ,, | 2.5200 |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.94500 | _ |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.30000 | 1.30000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.45000 | 1.45000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.39000 | 1.39000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.45000 | 1.45000 |
| 0.16290 | 0.16290 | 0.16290 | 0.18000 | 0.18000 | 0.18000 |
| 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 | 0.50000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | 0.06250 | 0.06250 | 0.06250 | 0.06250 |
| **N/A | 0.09800 | 0.09800 | 0.09800 | 0.09800 | 0.09200 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.07000 | 0.07000 | 0.06750 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.06000 | 0.07000 | 0.08897 |
| 0.03000 | 0.03000 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| 0.03000 | 0.03000 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| **N/A | **N/A | 0.25000 | 0.25000 | 0.25000 | 1.00000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.25000 | 0.50000 |
| 1.68250 | 1.68250 | 1.67000 | 1.70750 | 1.69000 | 1.25000 |
| 0.49990 | 0.42170 | 0.22000 | 0.11448 | 0.04153 | |
| 0.40208 | 0.39251 | 0.37000 | 0.33000 | 0.32743 | 0.20592 |
| 1.00000 | 0.72000 | 1.00000 | 1.00000 | 1.00000 | 1.05000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.00000 | 1.25000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.15000 | 0.79000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | 1.22000 | 1.10000 | 0.97000 | 0.70000 |
| 0.23000 | 0.98000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.82000 | 0.82000 |
| 1.00000 | 0.21000 | 0.17000 | 0.15000 | 0.10500 | 0.09500 |
| 0.09900 | 0.09900 | 0.09740 | 0.09700 | 0.09700 | 0.10000 |
| 1.14580 | 1.14580 | 1.10000 | 1.05000 | 1.00000 | 0.88000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 1.25000 | 1.25000 | 1.25000 |
| 0.44000 | 0.44000 | 0.50000 | 0.87000 | 0.95000 | 0.96000 |
| 1.06000 | 1.06000 | 0.97000 | 0.92000 | 0.86000 | 0.82000 |
| 0.65500 | 0.65500 | 0.65000 | 0.65000 | 0.64750 | |
| 0.08133 | 0.08133 | 0.08133 | 0.09598 | 0.09577 | 0.09518 |
| 0.61466 | 0.61466 | 0.61466 | 0.61466 | 0.61466 | |
| 1.92000 | 1.94000 | 1.94000 | 1.94000 | **N/A | 1.52660 |
| 0.70000 | 0.66000 | 0.70000 | 0.70945 | 0.70000 | 0.76503 |
| 1.50000 | 1.50000 | 1.78430 | 1.78000 | 1.78000 | 1.23170 |
| 0.94880 | 0.92000 | 0.92000 | 0.88000 | 0.84000 | 0.80000 |
| 1.66450 | 1.66450 | 1.66450 | 1.69760 | 1.69760 | 1.29765 |
| 0.43500 | 0.42000 | 0.42000 | 0.41000 | 0.38000 | 0.10000 |
| 0.73000 | 0.73000 | 0.73000 | 0.76000 | 0.76000 | 0.79000 |
| 0.62000 | 0.58000 | 0.56500 | 0.54000 | 0.45000 | 0.28000 |
| 0.50325 | 0.49146 | 0.51000 | 0.50165 | 0.49800 | 0.49926 |
| 0.52336 | 0.50955 | 0.49567 | 0.49995 | 0.48000 | 0.42284 |
| 1.51300 | 1.58700 | 1.66040 | 1.66400 | 1.66400 | 1.27929 |
| 0.85000 | 0.82000 | 0.82000 | 0.75000 | 0.63000 | 0.52000 |
| 0.22425 | 0.24423 | 0.32090 | 0.35148 | 0.34531 | 0.30750 |
| 0.88000 | 0.81000 | 0.79000 | 0.78000 | 0.74000 | 0.68000 |
| 0.78000 | 0.78000 | 0.68000 | 0.60000 | 0.55000 | 0.49000 |
| 0.78000 | 0.78000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.55000 | 0.49000 |

FORT BEND COUNTY PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Ten Tax Years

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Political Subdivision: (continued) | | | | |
| Pecan Grove MUD | 0.84000 | 0.81300 | 0.79570 | 0.69750 |
| Plantation MUD | 0.70000 | 0.66000 | 0.72000 | 0.68500 |
| Quail Valley MUD | 0.31000 | 0.30560 | 0.30560 | 0.29000 |
| Richmond, City of | 0.70250 | 0.74350 | 0.79000 | 0.79000 |
| Rosenberg, City of | 0.55500 | 0.55500 | 0.55500 | 0.55500 |
| Sienna Plantation LID | 0.40000 | 0.40000 | 0.49000 | 0.59000 |
| Sienna Plantation MUD | 1.10000 | 1.10000 | 1.00000 | 0.90000 |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #2 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #3 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #10 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #12 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Simonton, City of | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| Stafford Municipal School District | 1.55000 | 1.59500 | 1.59500 | 1.64500 |
| Sugar Land, City of | 0.35830 | 0.35830 | 0.35830 | 0.34830 |
| Thunderbird U.D. | 0.31000 | 0.30670 | 0.29450 | 0.27000 |
| West Keegans Bayou I.D. | 0.36000 | 0.33500 | 0.30700 | 0.27100 |
| Wharton County Junior College | 0.16135 | 0.16135 | 0.15635 | 0.15635 |
| Willow Fork Drainage District | **N/A | **N/A | 0.50000 | 0.41700 |
| Woodcreek Reserve MUD '03 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |

All tax rates are shown per \$100 assessed

**N/A Political entity not in existence at this time or taxes not yet levied. Data

Not able to obtain by report issuance

Source of data: Fort Bend County Appraisal District.

| 2001 | 2001 2002 | | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0.65500 | 0.62500 | 0.50500 | 0.57500 | 0.51000 | 0.47000 |
| 0.65500 | 0.63500 | 0.59500 | 0.57500 | 0.51000 | 0.47000 |
| 1.00000 | 0.68500 | 0.65000 | 0.65000 | 0.63000 | 0.63000 |
| 0.29000 | 0.28000 | 0.28000 | 0.27000 | **N/A | **N/A |
| 0.79000 | 0.79000 | 0.79000 | 0.79000 | 0.79000 | 0.79000 |
| 0.55500 | 0.55500 | 0.55500 | 0.55500 | 0.55500 | 0.54500 |
| 0.59000 | 0.59000 | 0.60000 | 0.60000 | 0.60000 | 0.58000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| 0.90000 | 0.85000 | 0.83000 | 0.76000 | 0.72000 | 0.72000 |
| 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.88000 | 0.75000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.90000 | 0.90000 | 0.90000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | 0.2700 | 0.27 |
| 1.69500 | 1.71000 | 1.71550 | 1.70800 | 1.68660 | 1.25000 |
| 0.33330 | 0.32886 | 0.32840 | 0.32568 | 0.31711 | 0.30000 |
| 0.22000 | 0.22000 | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A | **N/A |
| 0.25100 | 0.22100 | 0.19100 | 0.19100 | 0.18100 | 0.12100 |
| 0.15635 | 0.16738 | 0.17401 | 0.16892 | 0.15595 | 0.13485 |
| 0.38700 | 0.35000 | 0.30000 | 0.27000 | 0.26000 | 0.20000 |
| **N/A | **N/A | 0.60000 | 0.60000 | 0.60000 | 0.60000 |



FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS Current Year and Ten Years Ago

| | Fiscal Year 2007 | | | | Fiscal Year 1997 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|-----------|-------------------|------|---|--|--|
| Taxpayer | Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Net Assessed Valuation | | Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Net Assessed Valuation | | |
| NRG Texas LP | 1,799,052,080 | 1 | 6.20 % | ó | | | % | | |
| Centerpoint Energy Inc. | 221,152,430 | 2 | 0.76 | | | | | | |
| Texas Instruments, Inc. | 157,258,290 | 3 | 0.54 | | 147,336,020 | 2 | 1.31 | | |
| Conocophillips Company | 148,455,640 | 4 | 0.51 | | | | | | |
| Katy Mills Mall LTD Partnership | 148,319,680 | 5 | 0.51 | | | | | | |
| STC Manufacturing Group | 101,650,560 | 6 | 0.35 | | | | | | |
| Tramontina USA Inc. | 98,752,240 | 7 | 0.34 | | | | | | |
| Lakepointe Assets LLC | 89,443,550 | 8 | 0.31 | | | | | | |
| Texas Genco LP | 87,398,320 | 9 | 0.30 | | | | | | |
| Jetta Operating Company Inc. | 71,518,610 | 10 | 0.25 | | | | | | |
| Sugar Land Telephone Co. | | | | | 61,568,790 | 6 | 0.55 | | |
| Phillips Petroleum Co. | | | | | 63,272,170 | 4 | 0.56 | | |
| Fluor Daniel, Inc. | | | | | 81,601,640 | 3 | 0.73 | | |
| Houston Lighting & Power | | | | | 1,021,330,980 | 1 | 9.09 | | |
| Sugarland Properties, Inc. | | | | | 62,074,220 | 5 | 0.55 | | |
| Southwestern Bell Telephone | | | | | 51,992,400 | 7 | 0.46 | | |
| Western Gas Resources STG, Inc. | | | | | 49,741,120 | 8 | 0.44 | | |
| Cooper Cameron Corporation | | | | | 44,704,920 | 10 | 0.40 | | |
| Imperial Holly Corporation | | . <u>-</u> | | | 48,925,360 | 9 | 0.44 | | |
| Subtotal | \$ 2,923,001,400 | | 10.07 % | 6 \$ | 1,632,547,620 | | 14.53 % | | |
| Other tax payers | 26,101,170,630 | . <u>-</u> | 89.93 | | 9,604,981,492 | | 85.47 | | |
| Total | \$ 29,024,172,030 | · • | 100.00 % | <u>\$</u> | 11,237,529,112 | | 100.00 % | | |

Source of data: Fort Bend County Appraisal District.

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

| Tax Year | Fiscal Year | Total Original Levy | Adj | ustments | Total Adjusted Levy | Amount | Percentage of Levy Collected |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 1998 | \$ 76,648,044 | \$ | (2,365) | \$ 76,645,679 | \$ 75,822,350 | 98.92% |
| 1998 | 1999 | 80,409,842 | | 433 | 80,410,275 | 78,679,130 | 97.85% |
| 1999 | 2000 | 87,685,271 | | 11,553 | 87,696,824 | 86,359,993 | 98.49% |
| 2000 | 2001 | 95,214,433 | | 10,541 | 95,224,974 | 91,447,748 | 96.04% |
| 2001 | 2002 | 100,185,341 | | 130,794 | 100,316,135 | 96,072,422 | 95.89% |
| 2002 | 2003 | 104,519,176 | | 130,073 | 104,649,249 | 100,212,759 | 95.88% |
| 2003 | 2004 | 110,917,106 | | 144,643 | 111,061,749 | 106,780,667 | 96.27% |
| 2004 | 2005 | 122,022,393 | | (101,900) | 121,920,493 | 118,127,162 | 96.81% |
| 2005 | 2006 | 131,200,048 | | (197,580) | 131,002,468 | 129,519,480 | 98.72% |
| 2006 | 2007 | 149,988,123 | | (195,696) | 149,792,427 | 145,982,621 | 97.33% |

| Collections in Subsequent Years | | Subsequent Tax | | Total Tax Collections as a Percentage of Current Levy | itstanding elinquent Taxes | Delinquent Taxes as a Percentage of Current Levy | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| \$ | 704,885 | \$ | 76,527,235 | 99.84% | \$ 118,443 | 0.15% | |
| | 1,596,985 | | 80,276,115 | 99.83% | 134,160 | 0.17% | |
| | 1,166,848 | | 87,526,841 | 99.82% | 169,982 | 0.19% | |
| | 3,546,381 | | 94,994,129 | 99.77% | 230,845 | 0.24% | |
| | 3,994,962 | | 100,067,384 | 99.88% | 248,752 | 0.25% | |
| | 4,143,190 | | 104,355,949 | 99.84% | 293,300 | 0.28% | |
| | 3,921,280 | | 110,701,947 | 99.81% | 359,802 | 0.32% | |
| | 3,143,304 | | 121,270,466 | 99.38% | 650,027 | 0.53% | |
| | 973,614 | | 130,493,094 | 99.46% | 799,381 | 0.61% | |
| | | | 147,363,819 | 98.25% | 2,428,608 | 1.62% | |

RATIO OF NET GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE PERSONAL INCOME, AND NET GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PER CAPITA FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Tax Year | Fiscal Year | Population (1) | Net Assessed Value | Certificates of Obligation | General Obligation Bonds (2) | Loans Payable | Capital Leases Payable |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1997 | 1998 | 327,990 | \$ 11,237,529,112 | \$ 1,225,000 | \$ 64,245,000 | \$ 210,000 | \$ 440,870 |
| 1998 | 1999 | 343,372 | 12,166,965,657 | 910,000 | 60,405,000 | | 1,100,366 |
| 1999 | 2000 | 354,452 | 14,024,492,982 | 585,000 | 56,125,000 | | 998,495 |
| 2000 | 2001 | 376,573 | 15,738,757,232 | 240,000 | 92,220,000 | | 420,531 |
| 2001 | 2002 | 398,817 | 17,736,202,696 | 200,000 | 87,060,000 | | |
| 2002 | 2003 | 420,170 | 19,359,719,295 | 150,000 | 80,985,000 | | |
| 2003 | 2004 | 442,389 | 21,136,607,510 | 100,000 | 75,410,000 | | |
| 2004 | 2005 | 463,650 | 23,259,410,747 | 50,000 | 69,770,000 | | |
| 2005 | 2006 | 493,187 | 26,049,121,823 | | 94,190,000 | | |
| 2006 | 2007 | 507,110 | 29,024,172,030 | | 239,875,000 | | |

- (1) Source: Bureau of Census for 1995 and 2000. All other years have been obtained from the Fort Bend Economic Development Council.
- (2) The figures do not include both long-term debt principal and amounts available for debt service for the Fort Bend Parkway Road District Unlimited Tax bonds. The levy for those bonds is not calculated on the assessed value of the County properties presented in this table.

|] | Total General Long-Term Debt (2) | 1 | Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund (2) | Net General Long-Term Debt | Personal Income | Percent of Personal Income | General Long-Term Debt to Assessed Value | Net General Long-Term Debt Per Capita |
|----|---|----|--|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| \$ | 66,120,870 | \$ | 3,230,136 | \$ 62,890,734 | \$8,984,130,000 | 0.70% | 0.56% | 191.75 |
| | 62,415,366 | | 2,357,150 | 60,058,216 | 9,937,870,000 | 0.60% | 0.49% | 174.91 |
| | 57,708,495 | | 1,707,163 | 56,001,332 | 11,308,130,000 | 0.50% | 0.40% | 157.99 |
| | 92,880,531 | | 1,864,575 | 91,015,956 | 11,828,020,000 | 0.77% | 0.58% | 241.70 |
| | 87,260,000 | | 1,525,613 | 85,734,387 | 12,002,380,000 | 0.71% | 0.48% | 214.97 |
| | 81,135,000 | | 1,124,677 | 80,010,323 | 12,244,960,000 | 0.65% | 0.41% | 190.42 |
| | 75,510,000 | | 1,165,433 | 74,344,567 | 13,338,140,000 | 0.56% | 0.35% | 168.05 |
| | 69,820,000 | | 2,116,782 | 67,703,218 | 13,949,480,000 | 0.49% | 0.29% | 146.02 |
| | 94,190,000 | | 2,621,749 | 91,568,251 | 14,734,540,000 | 0.62% | 0.35% | 185.67 |
| | 239,875,000 | | 3,965,968 | 235,909,032 | 15,364,670,000 | 1.54% | 0.81% | 465.20 |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT September 30, 2007

Page 1 of 5

| | Long-Term | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Taxing Jurisdiction | Outstanding | Percentage | Debt |
| Fort Bend County | \$ 380,074,452 | 100.00% | \$ 380,074,452 |
| Special Districts: | | | |
| Big Oaks MUD | \$ 24,105,000 | 100.00% | \$ 24,105,000 |
| Cinco MUD #1 (Contract) | 60,695,000 | 100.00% | 60,695,000 |
| Cinco MUD #1 | 3,695,000 | 100.00% | 3,695,000 |
| Cinco MUD #2 | 5,795,000 | 100.00% | 5,795,000 |
| Cinco MUD #3 | 3,580,000 | 71.07% | 2,544,306 |
| Cinco MUD #5 | 4,855,000 | 100.00% | 4,855,000 |
| Cinco MUD #7 | 8,090,000 | 100.00% | 8,090,000 |
| Cinco MUD #8 | 8,735,000 | 100.00% | 8,735,000 |
| Cinco MUD #10 | 7,125,000 | 100.00% | 7,125,000 |
| Cinco MUD #12 | 1,800,000 | 100.00% | 1,800,000 |
| Cinco MUD #14 | 15,525,000 | 100.00% | 15,525,000 |
| Eldridge Road MUD | 4,055,000 | 100.00% | 4,055,000 |
| First Colony LID | 760,000 | 100.00% | 760,000 |
| First Colony LID #2 | 4,575,000 | 100.00% | 4,575,000 |
| First Colony MUD #9 | 19,210,000 | 100.00% | 19,210,000 |
| First Colony MUD #10 | 5,700,000 | 100.00% | 5,700,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #2 | 5,695,000 | 100.00% | 5,695,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #7 | 14,995,000 | 100.00% | 14,995,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #10 | 10,560,000 | 100.00% | 10,560,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #11 | 23,274,000 | 100.00% | 23,274,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #12 | 16,315,000 | 100.00% | 16,315,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #14 | 6,975,000 | 100.00% | 6,975,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #15 | 8,500,000 | 100.00% | 8,500,000 |
| Fort Bend County LID #17 | 9,445,000 | 100.00% | 9,445,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #1 | 19,410,000 | 100.00% | 19,410,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #2 | 4,690,000 | 100.00% | 4,690,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #19 | 1,990,000 | 100.00% | 1,990,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #21 | 13,135,000 | 100.00% | 13,135,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #23 | 55,140,000 | 100.00% | 55,140,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #25 | 49,590,000 | 100.00% | 49,590,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #26 | 17,585,000 | 100.00% | 17,585,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #30 | 33,620,000 | 99.25% | 33,367,850 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #34 | 18,265,000 | 100.00% | 18,265,000 |

| | Long-Term Debt | Applicable | Overlapping |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Taxing Jurisdiction | Outstanding | Percentage | Debt |
| Special Districts: (continued) | | | |
| Fort Bend County MUD #35 | 29,380,000 | 100.00% | 29,380,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #41 | 7,620,000 | 100.00% | 7,620,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #42 | 12,335,000 | 100.00% | 12,335,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #46 | 13,830,000 | 100.00% | 13,830,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #48 | 4,985,000 | 100.00% | 4,985,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #49 | 2,795,000 | 100.00% | 2,795,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #50 | 6,970,000 | 100.00% | 6,970,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #67 | 5,840,000 | 100.00% | 5,840,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #68 | 6,305,000 | 100.00% | 6,305,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #69 | 3,895,000 | 100.00% | 3,895,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #81 | 5,890,000 | 100.00% | 5,890,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #94 | 6,965,000 | 100.00% | 6,965,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #106 | 14,430,000 | 100.00% | 14,430,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #108 | 6,980,000 | 100.00% | 6,980,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #109 | 11,280,000 | 100.00% | 11,280,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #111 | 10,410,000 | 100.00% | 10,410,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #112 | 7,560,000 | 100.00% | 7,560,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #113 | - | 100.00% | - |
| Fort Bend County MUD #115 | 15,470,000 | 100.00% | 15,470,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #116 | 30,705,000 | 100.00% | 30,705,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #117 | 24,960,000 | 100.00% | 24,960,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #118 | 32,965,000 | 100.00% | 32,965,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #119 | 25,500,000 | 100.00% | 25,500,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #121 | 21,625,000 | 100.00% | 21,625,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #122 | 16,685,000 | 100.00% | 16,685,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #123 | 4,595,000 | 100.00% | 4,595,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #124 | 10,750,000 | 100.00% | 10,750,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #129 | 4,600,000 | 100.00% | 4,600,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #130 | 13,755,000 | 100.00% | 13,755,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #137 | 5,515,000 | 100.00% | 5,515,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #138 | 5,760,000 | 100.00% | 5,760,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #140 | 11,325,000 | 100.00% | 11,325,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #142 | 15,450,000 | 100.00% | 15,450,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #143 | 7,875,000 | 100.00% | 7,875,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #144 | 2,815,000 | 100.00% | 2,815,000 |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT September 30, 2007

| | Long-Term | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| | Debt | Applicable | Overlapping |
| Taxing Jurisdiction | Outstanding | Percentage | <u>Debt</u> |
| Fort Bend County MUD #146 | 18,570,000 | 100.00% | 18,570,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #148 | 2,040,000 | 100.00% | 2,040,000 |
| Fort Bend County MUD #151 | 12,470,000 | 100.00% | 12,470,000 |
| Fort Bend County WC&ID #3 | 2,890,000 | 100.00% | 2,890,000 |
| Grand Lakes MUD #1 | 17,130,000 | 100.00% | 17,130,000 |
| Grand Lakes MUD #2 | 15,645,000 | 100.00% | 15,645,000 |
| Grand Lakes MUD #4 | 19,740,000 | 100.00% | 19,740,000 |
| Grand Lakes WC&ID | 3,795,000 | 100.00% | 3,795,000 |
| Grand Mission MUD #1 | 12,545,000 | 100.00% | 12,545,000 |
| Meadowcreek MUD | - | 100.00% | - |
| North Mission Glen MUD | 28,900,000 | 99.45% | 28,741,050 |
| Palmer Plantation MUD #1 | 7,730,000 | 100.00% | 7,730,000 |
| Palmer Plantation MUD #2 | 9,960,000 | 100.00% | 9,960,000 |
| Pecan Grove MUD | 5,780,000 | 100.00% | 5,780,000 |
| Plantation MUD | 7,045,000 | 100.00% | 7,045,000 |
| Sienna Plantation LID | 66,605,000 | 100.00% | 66,605,000 |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #2 | 29,385,000 | 100.00% | 29,385,000 |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #3 | 42,455,000 | 100.00% | 42,455,000 |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #10 | 10,740,000 | 100.00% | 10,740,000 |
| Sienna Plantation MUD #12 | 3,000,000 | 100.00% | 3,000,000 |
| Woodcreek Reserve MUD | 6,360,000 | 100.00% | 6,360,000 |
| Co-Line Special Districts: | | | |
| Cinco MUD #6 | 3,895,000 | 51.05% | 1,988,398 |
| Cinco MUD #9 | 5,765,000 | 58.85% | 3,392,703 |
| Chelford City MUD | 1,475,000 | 52.03% | 767,443 |
| Cornerstones MUD | 7,380,000 | 6.92% | 510,696 |
| Fort Bend County WC&ID #2 | 31,990,000 | 98.11% | 31,385,389 |
| Harris - Fort Bend Cos. MUD #1 | 16,615,000 | 86.52% | 14,375,298 |
| Harris - Fort Bend Cos. MUD #4 | 21,835,000 | 83.69% | 18,273,712 |
| Harris - Fort Bend Cos. MUD #5 | 9,245,000 | 93.57% | 8,650,547 |
| Kingsbridge MUD | 35,295,000 | 95.68% | 33,770,256 |
| Mission Bend MUD #1 | 415,000 | 57.59% | 238,999 |
| Renn Road MUD | 10,880,000 | 21.44% | 2,332,672 |
| West Harris County MUD #4 | 5,890,000 | 6.12% | 360,468 |
| West Keegans Bayou Impv. Dist. | 2,285,000 | 88.18% | 2,014,913 |
| Willow Fork Drainage Dist. | 42,040,000 | 91.40% | 38,424,560 |
| Total Special Districts | | | \$ 1,399,583,257 |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

September 30, 2007

| | Long-Term Debt | Applicable | Overlapping | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Taxing Jurisdiction | Outstanding | Percentage | Debt | |
| <u>Cities:</u> | | | | |
| Arcola | \$ - | 100.00% | \$ - | |
| Beasley | 413,000 | 100.00% | 413,000 | |
| Kendleton | 74,000 | 100.00% | 74,000 | |
| Needville | 640,000 | 100.00% | 640,000 | |
| Orchard | 81,000 | 100.00% | 81,000 | |
| Richmond | 10,225,000 | 100.00% | 10,225,000 | |
| Rosenberg | 33,010,000 | 100.00% | 33,010,000 | |
| Sugar Land | 123,990,000 | 100.00% | 123,990,000 | |
| County Line Cities: | | | | |
| Houston | 2,205,832,550 | 0.81% | 17,867,244 | |
| Katy | 8,430,000 | 33.94% | 2,861,142 | |
| Missouri City | 48,690,000 | 94.14% | 45,836,766 | |
| Pearland | 244,945,000 | 2.18% | 5,339,801 | |
| Stafford | 3,000,000 | 98.64% | 2,959,200 | |
| Total Cities | | | \$ 248,812,153 | |
| | | | | |
| School Districts: | | | | |
| Fort Bend ISD | \$ 691,553,885 | 100.00% | \$ 691,553,885 | |
| Kendleton ISD | 1,145,000 | 100.00% | 1,145,000 | |
| Lamar Consolidated ISD | 370,033,926 | 100.00% | 370,033,926 | |
| Needville ISD | 26,060,000 | 100.00% | 26,060,000 | |
| Co Line School Districts | | | | |
| Co-Line School Districts: Brazos ISD | 11 220 002 | 84.34% | 0.470.910 | |
| | 11,239,993 822,387,877 | 29.36% | 9,479,810 | |
| Katy ISD Stafford MSD | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | 241,453,081 | |
| | 23,410,000 | 99.68% | \$ 1 363 060 700 | |
| Total School Districts | | | \$ 1,363,060,790 | |
| Other: | | | | |
| Houston Community College District | 149,215,000 | 5.52% | 8,236,668 | |
| Total Other | 11,5,210,000 | 3.3270 | \$ 8,236,668 | |
| | | | | |
| Summary of Total Estimated Overlap | ping Debt: | | | |
| Special Districts | | | \$ 1,399,583,257 | |
| Cities | | | 248,812,153 | |
| School Districts | | | 1,363,060,790 | |
| Other | | | 8,236,668 | |
| Estimated Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 3,019,692,867 | |

Page 4 of 5

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT September 30, 2007

Page 5 of 5

| Taxing Jurisdiction | Long-Term Debt Outstanding | Applicable Percentage | OverlappingDebt |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Fort Bend County | | | |
| Fort Bend County - Direct Obligations | | | 380,074,452 |
| Fort Bend County Parkway Road District | | | 475,000 |
| Fort Bend County - Fort Bend Toll Road | Authority | | |
| Total Direct and Estimated Overlap | \$ 3,400,242,319 | | |
| Fort Bend County - Fort Bend Toll Road | | | |

Source of data: First Southwest Bank.



FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Assessed value of real property: Assessed value of personal and other | \$ 10,017,620,998 \$ | 10,608,913,287 \$ | 11,749,370,653 \$ | 13,257,881,758 |
| property: | 2,149,344,659 | 2,269,178,149 | 2,275,122,329 | 2,480,875,474 |
| Total assessed value: | \$ 12,166,965,657 \$ | 12,878,091,436 \$ | 14,024,492,982 \$ | 15,738,757,232 |
| Debt Limit, 25% of real property: | \$ 2,504,405,250 \$ | 2,652,228,322 \$ | 2,937,342,663 \$ | 3,314,470,440 |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit: | 66,140,870 | 62,415,366 | 57,708,495 | 92,880,531 |
| Less: Assets available in Debt Service Funds for payment of principal | 3,230,136 | 2,357,150 | 1,707,163 | 1,864,575 |
| Total amount of debt applicable to debt limit: | 62,910,734 | 60,058,216 | 56,001,332 | 91,015,956 |
| LEGAL DEBT MARGIN | \$ 2,441,494,516 \$ | 2,592,170,106 \$ | 2,881,341,331 \$ | 3,223,454,484 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit: | 2.51% | 2.26% | 1.91% | 2.75% |

| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| \$ 14,931,047,882 \$ | 16,339,347,766 \$ | 18,075,649,455 \$ | 19,783,716,194 \$ | 22,343,399,407 \$ | 25,226,420,176 |
| 2,805,154,814 | 3,020,371,529 | 3,060,958,055 | 3,475,694,553 | 3,705,722,416 | 3,797,751,854 |
| \$ 17,736,202,696 \$ | 19,359,719,295 \$ | 21,136,607,510 \$ | 23,259,410,747 \$ | 26,049,121,823 \$ | 29,024,172,030 |
| \$ 3,732,761,971 \$ | 4,084,836,942 \$ | 4,518,912,364 \$ | 4,945,929,049 \$ | 5,585,849,852 \$ | 6,306,605,044 |
| 87,260,000 | 81,135,000 | 75,510,000 | 69,820,000 | 94,190,000 | 239,875,000 |
| 1,525,613 | 1,124,677 | 1,165,433 | 2,116,782 | 2,621,749 | 3,965,968 |
| 85,734,387 | 80,010,323 | 74,344,567 | 67,703,218 | 91,568,251 | 235,909,032 |
| \$ 3,647,027,584 \$ | 4,004,826,619 \$ | 4,444,567,797 \$ | 4,878,225,831 \$ | 5,494,281,601 \$ | 6,070,696,012 |
| | | | | | |
| 2.30% | 1.96% | 1.65% | 1.37% | 1.64% | 3.74% |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | Per Capita | | | |
|------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | | | Personal | Unemployment | |
| Year | _Population_ | Personal Income | Income | Rate | |
| 1998 | 327,990 | \$ 8,984,130,000 | \$ 27,391 | 2.8% | |
| 1999 | 343,372 | 9,937,870,000 | 28,942 | 2 3.3% | |
| 2000 | 354,452 | 11,308,130,000 | 31,903 | 3 2.9% | |
| 2001 | 376,573 | 11,828,020,000 | 31,410 | 3.1% | |
| 2002 | 398,817 | 12,002,380,000 | 30,095 | 4.6% | |
| 2003 | 420,170 | 12,244,960,000 | 29,143 | 5.9% | |
| 2004 | 442,389 | 13,338,140,000 | 30,150 | 5.2% | |
| 2005 | 463,650 | 13,949,480,000 | 30,086 | 5 4.7% | |
| 2006 | 493,187 | 14,734,540,000 | 29,876 | 5 4.3% | |
| 2007 | 507,110 | 15,364,670,000 | 30,298 | 3 4.1% | |
| | | | | | |

Source of data: Fort Bend Economic Development Council.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

LARGEST EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Employer | Local Employees | Rank | Local Employees | Rank |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| , v | | | | |
| Fort Bend ISD | 4,776 | 1 | 8,563 | 1 |
| Lamar CISD | 1,950 | 4 | 3,000 | 2 |
| Schlumberger Technology Corp. | 1,850 | 5 | 2,650 | 3 |
| Fluor Corporation | 2,400 | 2 | 2,100 | 4 |
| Fort Bend County | 1,362 | 9 | 1,889 | 5 |
| Texas Instruments | 2,000 | 3 | 1,700 | 6 |
| Richmond State School | 1,400 | 7 | 1,370 | 7 |
| Texas Department of Criminal Justice | | | 1,092 | 8 |
| United Parcel Service | | | 744 | 9 |
| Suntron Corporation | | | 742 | 10 |
| Southwestern Bell Telephone | 1,486 | 6 | 315 | |
| Schlumberger Companies | 1,378 | 8 | | |
| Prudential Insurance | 1,350 | 10 | | |
| | 19,952 | _ | 23,850 | • |

Fiscal Year 1998

Fiscal Year 2007

Note: total employment base not readily available. Source of data: Fort Bend Economic Development Council.

FORT BEND COUNTY

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY ACTIVITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General administration | \$ 28,845,311 | \$ 29,240,454 | \$ 33,197,284 | \$ 36,770,590 |
| Financial admnistration | 281,835 | 288,086 | 96,711 | 119,296 |
| Administration of justice | 6,078,737 | 6,141,824 | 5,347,403 | 5,531,407 |
| Construction and maintenance | 16,698,351 | 17,039,658 | 16,666,759 | 17,040,653 |
| Health and welfare | 1,951,121 | 1,947,188 | 1,711,126 | 1,703,477 |
| Cooperative services | 724,974 | 1,798,423 | 1,892,849 | 2,636,741 |
| Public safety | 40,022,104 | 40,511,924 | 40,746,052 | 41,223,942 |
| Parks and recreation | 4,293,556 | 4,933,125 | 4,921,023 | 4,897,607 |
| Flood control projects | 7,065,364 | 8,068,122 | 8,259,861 | 8,258,680 |
| Libraries and education | 17,375,689 | 19,038,303 | 17,880,182 | 17,896,960 |
| Total | \$123,337,042 | \$129,007,107 | \$130,719,250 | \$136,079,353 |

| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$ 31,384,561 | \$ 36,123,320 | \$ 40,686,743 | \$ 45,429,863 | \$ 48,134,688 | \$ 59,602,273 |
| 368,294 | 144,789 | 138,384 | 120,649 | 137,631 | 140,772 |
| 7,989,581 | 8,254,198 | 9,130,798 | 8,917,365 | 9,412,781 | 10,637,333 |
| 278,379,638 | 323,694,223 | 374,808,933 | 405,258,086 | 499,721,328 | 607,131,071 |
| 2,417,759 | 2,883,636 | 2,945,590 | 3,191,960 | 3,892,667 | 4,390,151 |
| 2,256,864 | 2,225,741 | 2,269,466 | 2,265,188 | 2,279,410 | 2,287,024 |
| 41,018,327 | 41,818,081 | 40,894,945 | 42,236,819 | 45,546,963 | 49,610,533 |
| 10,484,455 | 11,238,730 | 12,215,320 | 12,035,812 | 13,352,992 | 13,674,305 |
| 7,682,432 | 8,025,076 | 9,306,064 | 9,052,014 | 9,369,357 | 9,510,703 |
| 18,239,711 | 20,712,701 | 24,951,010 | 27,712,732 | 28,166,263 | 28,072,180 |
| \$400,221,622 | \$455,120,495 | \$517,347,253 | \$556,220,488 | \$660,014,080 | \$785,056,345 |

Capital assets increased materially (\$264 million) from 2001 to 2002 as seen in the schedule in the statistical section that shows capital assets by function for the last ten years. This change is related to the inclusion of county infrastructure (roads, bridges, and right-of-way) in this schedule in 2002. This inclusion was prompted by the need to implement GASB statement 34 in 2003. In anticipation of this requirement, the county identified and captured the value of infrastructure one year in advance.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| _ | | | Full-time Equivalent | |
|---------------------------|------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| Function | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| General Administation | 143 | 135 | 150 | 162 |
| Financial Administration | 76 | 70 | 71 | 77 |
| Administration of Justice | 305 | 114 | 153 | 178 |
| Road & Bridge Maintenance | 152 | 150 | 149 | 150 |
| Health and Welfare | 105 | 88 | 87 | 114 |
| Cooperative Services | 14 | 12 | 12 | 15 |
| Public Safety | 377 | 380 | 424 | 471 |
| Parks and Recreation | 16 | 15 | 15 | 18 |
| Flood Control Projects | 74 | 74 | 72 | 74 |
| Libraries and Education | 121 | 83 | 93 | 96 |
| | | | | |
| Total FTE's | 1383 | 1,121 | 1,226 | 1,355 |

Source of data: County employment records.

Employees as of September 30

| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 169 | 174 | 178 | 182 | 193 | 193 |
| 79 | 79 | 82 | 83 | 88 | 88 |
| 183 | 184 | 197 | 204 | 215 | 218 |
| 149 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 167 | 167 |
| 117 | 120 | 138 | 145 | 146 | 146 |
| 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 11 |
| 493 | 514 | 553 | 563 | 606 | 631 |
| 19 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| 96 | 96 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 117 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1,394 | 1,436 | 1,532 | 1,564 | 1,631 | 1,664 |

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST THREE FISCAL YEAR

| <u>Function</u> | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | Projected 2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| General Administration | | | | |
| Documents filed with County Clerk | 268,973 | 312,758 | 459,328 | 510,200 |
| Copies issued by County Clerk | 300,081 | 271,691 | 197,005 | 205,000 |
| New employees Hired | | | | |
| Full Time | 128.00 | 207.00 | 193.00 | 211.43 |
| Part Time | 144.00 | 473.00 | 29,028 | 36,285 |
| Technical Support Calls to IT | 9,206 | 10,015 | 50,000 | 60,000 |
| Medical Claims filed with Risk Management | 46,428 | 42,777 | 100.00 | 115.00 |
| On the job accident claims to Risk Management | 125.00 | 91.00 | 73,000 | 75,000 |
| Voter Registrations | 65,591 | 85,000 | 1,380,000 | 1,240,000 |
| Pieces of mail processed | 1,081,440 | 1,167,955 | | |
| Records Management | | | 570 | 550 |
| On site storage (square footage) | 760 | 634 | 13,532 | 14,500 |
| Off site storag (square footage) | 9,556 | 9,805 | | |
| Financial Adminstration | | | | |
| Treasurer | | | 10,500 | 11,000 |
| Cash receipts processed | 16,555 | 12,000 | 45,000 | 47,500 |
| Checks distibuted | 55,470 | 50,000 | | |
| Budget Office | | | -10.00% | -8.00% |
| Expenditures to Budget ratio | -5.86% | -4.09% | | |
| Administration of Justice | | | 65.00% | 65.00% |
| Worthless check clearance rate | 79.44% | 63.54% | 87.00% | 87.00% |
| Felony case disposition rate | 87.60% | 86.80% | 85.00% | 85.00% |
| Misdemeanor case disposition rate | 86.80% | 83.70% | 73,578 | 72,000 |
| Community Service Rehabilitation hours | 65,913 | 72,956 | 5,124 | 5,225 |
| Justice Court case filiings - Prct 1 Pl 1 | 6,074 | 7,500 | 18,000 | 20,000 |
| Justice Court case filiings - Prct 1 Pl 2 | 15,983 | 16,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Justice Court case fillings - Prct 2 | 7,163 | 4,396 | 13,437 | 14,000 |
| Justice Court case fillings - Prct 3 | N/A | 9,854 | 5,550 | 5,600 |
| Justice Court case filiings - Prct 4 | 6,735 | 5,500 | 4,400 | 4,700 |
| Number of Justice Court cases disposed - Prct 1 Pl 2 | 10,417 | 12,500 | 9,000 | 9,200 |
| Number of Justice Court cases disposed - Prct 2 | 3,053 | 4,095 | 4,200 | 4,300 |
| Number of Justice Court cases disposed - Prct 3 | N/A | 10,514 | 10,905 | 9,500 |
| Number of Justice Court cases disposed - Prct 4 | 3,337 | 2,445 | 2,670 | 2,670 |
| Construction and Maintenance | | | | |
| Building & Right-of-way permits issued | 2,900 | 6,892 | 7,000 | 7200 |
| Tonnage of recyclable diverted from landfills | 281 | 312 | 343 | 375 |
| Pounds of hazardous materials recycled | 117,206 | 141,357 | 150,000 | 155000 |
| Mileage of county roads - unincorporated areas | N/A | 1,163 | 1,213 | 1250 |
| New county road miles constructed - unincorporated areas | N/A | 60 | 50 | 50 |

Source of data: various County departments.

| <u>Function</u> | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | Project 2008 |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Health and Welfare | | | | |
| Number of clients receiving Social Service assistance | | | | |
| annually | 5,711 | 6,008 | 6,609 | ϵ |
| Number of child immunizations annually | 11,194 | 14,296 | 15,000 | 15 |
| Number of reportable diseases documented | 1,175 | 1,008 | 1,050 | 1 |
| Numer of food establishment inspections | 1,382 | 1,379 | 1,312 | 1 |
| Number of septic system applications submitted | 556 | 547 | 520 | |
| Number of licensed aerobic systems | 4,035 | 4,502 | 4,715 | 5 |
| Number of citations issued for aerobic system non- | | | | |
| compliance | 1,195 | 2,284 | 2,500 | 2 |
| Number of EMS incident responses | 20,295 | 21,837 | 74.67% | 77.0 |
| Number of stray animals impounded | 4,189 | 3,536 | 4,800 | 5 |
| Number of stray animals euthanised | 3,841 | 3,104 | 4,000 | 4 |
| Number of stray animals adopted | 348 | 424 | 340 | |
| Indigent healthcare clients - annual | 1,393 | N/A | 1,793 | 3 |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Number of Civil processes received annually | | | | |
| Constable Prct 2 | 12,626 | 8580 | 8232 | 11 |
| Constable Prct 3 | 6,891 | 7147 | 7147 | 7 |
| Homeland security grant funds expended | \$ 2,228,934 | \$ 1,764,000 | \$ 1,724,700 | \$ 2,916,0 |
| Fire calls responded to annually | 6,391 | 7156 | 6600 | ϵ |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | |
| Number of facility rentals annually | 462 | 623 | 650 | |
| Number of Park reservations annually | 209 | 624 | 808 | |
| Libraries and Education | | | | |
| Number of library transactions annually | 3,226,568 | 3,743,391 | 4,504,342 | 4,553,9 |
| Library circulation items per capita | 678,660 | 763,781 | \$ 2.39 | \$ 2 |
| Flood Control Projects | | | | |
| Mileage of channel maintained | 2,408 | 1800 | 1800 | 1 |
| | | | | |

